



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 676

8

October
Oktober

2021

No. 45275

PART 1 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
1006	Plant Breeder's Rights Act (15/1976): Various Sections of plant breeder's rights	45275	13
1007	Plant Breeder's Rights Act (15/1976): Various Sections of plant breeder's rights	45275	24
1008	Plant Improvement Act (53/1976): Regulations relating to establishments, varieties, plants and propagating material: Amendment	45275	33
1009	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Various applications	45275	50
Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs, Department of / Samewerkende Regering en Tradisionele Sake, Departement van			
1010	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004), as amended: Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality: Specimen Resolution Levying property rates in terms of section 14 of the Act	45275	62
Education, Department of / Onderwys, Departement van			
1011	Section 24 of the National Qualifications Framework Act (Act 67 of 2008): Policy & Criteria for the development, registration and publication of qualifications for the General and Further Education & Training Qualifications Sub-Framework	45275	63
1012	Section 17A(6) of the General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001): Policy for the certification of candidate records on the GFET Qualifications Sub-Framework: For public comments	45275	100
1013	Section 24 of the National Qualifications Framework Act (Act 67 of 2008): Policy for the Re-issue of National Certificates	45275	137
Employment and Labour, Department of / Indiensneming en Arbeid, Departement van			
1014	Labour Relations, 1995: Correction Notice: Bargaining Council for the Motor Industry – MIBCO: Extension to non-parties of the Main Collective Agreement	45275	167
Home Affairs, Department of / Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			
1015	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	45275	169
1016	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	45275	187
Transport, Department of/ Vervoer, Departement van			
1017	National Railway Safety Regulator Act (16/2002): Determination of permit fees under section 23(2) of the Act.....	45275	202
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
Health, Department of / Gesondheid, Departement van			
589	Council for Medical Schemes Levies Act, 2000 (Act No. 58 of 2000): Erratum on Imposition of Levies 2020/2021	45275	208
Parliament of the Republic of South Africa / Parlement van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika			
590	Interim Registration of Muslim Marriages Bill, 2021: Notice of intention to introduce a Private Member's Bill into Parliament and invitation for public comment thereon	45275	209
Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van			
591	Competition Act (89/1998): Competition Tribunal: Notification of decision to approve merger	45275	212
BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS			
128	Accounting Standards Board: Invitation to comment on exposure drafts issued by the Board	45275	213
129	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Requirements for recognition and maintenance of a Voluntary Association	45275	214



government
printing

Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works (GPW)*.

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as @gpw.gov.za

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at www.gpwonline.co.za
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.
Email: Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.
Email: Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.
Email: Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **2021** **GOVERNMENT GAZETTE**

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- **24 December 2020**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 December 2020**
- **31 December 2020**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **08 January 2021**
- **08 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 January 2021**
- **15 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 January 2021**
- **22 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **29 January 2021**
- **29 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 February 2021**
- **05 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 February 2021**
- **12 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 February 2021**
- **19 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 February 2021**
- **26 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 March 2021**
- **05 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 March 2021**
- **12 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 March 2021**
- **18 March**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **26 March 2021**
- **25 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 April 2021**
- **31 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **09 April 2021**
- **09 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 April 2021**
- **16 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 April 2021**
- **22 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **30 April 2021**
- **30 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **07 May 2021**
- **07 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **14 May 2021**
- **14 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **21 May 2021**
- **21 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **28 May 2021**
- **28 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **04 June 2021**
- **04 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **11 June 2021**
- **10 June**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **18 June 2021**
- **18 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **25 June 2021**
- **25 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **02 July 2021**
- **02 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **09 July 2021**
- **09 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 July 2021**
- **16 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 July 2021**
- **23 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **30 July 2021**
- **30 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **06 August 2021**
- **05 August**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **13 August 2021**
- **13 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **20 August 2021**
- **20 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **27 August 2021**
- **27 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 September 2021**
- **03 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 September 2021**
- **10 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **17 September 2021**
- **16 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 September 2021**
- **23 September**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **01 October 2021**
- **01 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **08 October 2021**
- **08 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 October 2021**
- **15 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 October 2021**
- **22 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **29 October 2021**
- **29 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 November 2021**
- **05 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 November 2021**
- **12 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 November 2021**
- **19 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 November 2021**
- **26 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 December 2021**
- **03 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 December 2021**
- **09 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **17 December 2021**
- **17 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **24 December 2021**
- **23 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **31 December 2021**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
<i>Extraordinary Gazettes</i>	As required	Any day of the week	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by “walk-in” customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All “walk-in” customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:
Government Printing Works

149 Bosman Street

Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85

Pretoria

0001

GPW Banking Details:
Bank: ABSA Bosman Street

Account No.: 405 7114 016

Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za
Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1006

8 October 2021

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM & RURAL DEVELOPMENT
PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS ACT, 1976
(ACT No. 15 of 1976)

In terms of the provisions of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976 (Act No. 15 of 1976), it is hereby made known that all aspects of plant breeders' rights, of which the particulars appear in the Sections herewith have been processed for the period January 2021 to March 2021.

Any objections must be submitted in writing to the Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights within THREE months with reference to denominations, and within SIX months with reference to applications and grants from the date of publication of this issue, accompanied by the appropriate fees.

The bracketed numbers are reference to the addresses of the applicants and agents which can be found on the plant breeders' rights page, on the www.daff.gov.za website or upon request from the Plant Breeders' Rights Office.

Ms Elna De Bruyn
 Acting Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights

SECTION 1

RECEIPTS OF APPLICATIONS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS
PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Kind of plant: *Brassica napus* L. [Oil-seed rape]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9383	44Y96CL	Pioneer Overseas [133]	US	Pioneer Hi-Bred RSA [411]	2021-03-17

Kind of plant: *Chenopodium* L. [Quinoa]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9346	Dutchess	Stichting Wageningen Research [1529]	NL	Adams & Adams [65]	2021-02-18

Kind of plant: *Saccharum officinarum* L. [Sugarcane]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9376	N74	SASA [941]	ZA	SASA [941]	2021-03-10
PT 9377	N75	SASA [941]	ZA	SASA [941]	2021-03-10

Kind of plant: *Sesamum* L. [Sesame]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9347	ES103	Equinom Ltd [2003]	IL	AGT Foods [568]	2021-02-03
PT 9348	ES107	Equinom Ltd [2003]	IL	AGT Foods [568]	2021-02-03

Kind of plant: *Solanum tuberosum* L. [Potato]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9380	Adato	Lantmännen [2005]	NL	FPD [390]	2021-02-26
PT 9350	Caribou Russet	Univ/ Miane System Board of Trustees (2004)	US	McCain Foods SA [817]	2021-02-03
PT 9368	Corinna	Böhm-Nordkartoffel [2006]	DE	New Potato Varieties [1057]	2019-03-13
PT 9369	Etana	Böhm-Nordkartoffel [2006]	DE	New Potato Varieties [1057]	2019-03-13
PT 9370	Floridana	Böhm-Nordkartoffel [2006]	DE	New Potato Varieties [1057]	2019-03-13
PT 9371	Larissa	Böhm-Nordkartoffel [2006]	DE	New Potato Varieties [1057]	2019-03-13
PT 9372	Otolia	Böhm-Nordkartoffel [2006]	DE	New Potato Varieties [1057]	2019-03-13
PT 9373	Ricarda	Böhm-Nordkartoffel [2006]	DE	New Potato Varieties [1057]	2019-03-13
PT 9374	Theresa	Böhm-Nordkartoffel [2006]	DE	New Potato Varieties [1057]	2019-03-13
PT 9375	Ventana	Böhm-Nordkartoffel [2006]	DE	New Potato Varieties [1057]	2019-03-13

Kind of plant: *Triticum L.* [Wheat]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9381	LG Ancia	Limagrain Europe [1862]	FR	Limagrain SA [1924]	2021-03-22
PT 9382	LG Arroba	Limagrain Europe [1862]	FR	Limagrain SA [1924]	2021-03-22
PT 9379	Umgeni	ARC [254]	ZA	ARC [254]	2021-03-02

Kind of plant: *Zea mays L.* [Yellow GMO Maize]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9378	LG31648BR	Limagrain Europe [1862] & KWS SAAT [37]	FR & DE	Limagrain SA [1924]	2021-03-24

VEGETABLE CROPS

Kind of plant: *Cucurbita pepo L.* [Zucchini]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9393	Everglade	Syngenta, Switzerland [1577]	CH	Syngenta SA [809]	2021-03-31

Kind of plant: *Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.* [Tomato]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9345	Zehim	Hazera Seeds Ltd [172]	IL	Hazera Seeds SA [1056]	2020-12-18

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

Kind of plant: *Chrysanthemum L.* [Chrysanthemum]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9353	DLFPIP4	Deliflor Royalties [771]	NL	Knol-Korevaar [770]	2021-03-19

Kind of plant: *Cupressus L.* [Cypress]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9384	Hayfrego	Kon Kwekerijen HA Verschuren & Zohnen [1933]	NL	PSD [82]	2021-02-17

Kind of plant: *Rosa L.* [Rose]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9394	Delludjau	Pepinieres et Roseraies [187]	FR	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9395	Delludor	Pepinieres et Roseraies [187]	FR	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9396	Dellurage	Pepinieres et Roseraies [187]	FR	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9397	Delludramel	Pepinieres et Roseraies [187]	FR	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9398	Oramonilov	Horticoles Orard [592]	FR	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9399	Orasupal	Horticoles Orard [592]	FR	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9400	Korcut0043	Kordes Rosen [12]	DE	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9401	Korlaninez	Kordes Rosen [12]	DE	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9402	Korsternfue	Kordes Rosen [12]	DE	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9403	Ludcojubi	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	ZA	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9404	Ludexwes	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	ZA	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9405	Ludfairuksha	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	ZA	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9406	Ludgulfil	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	ZA	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30
PT 9407	Ludtuhoma	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	ZA	Ludwig's Rose Farm [14]	2021-03-30

FRUIT CROPSKind of plant: *Actinidia L.* [Kiwi fruit]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9367	H14	Skelton SA [1909]	NZ	Skelton SA [1909]	2021-03-08

Kind of plant: *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchesne [Strawberry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9391	Plared 13107	PLANASA [1081]	SP	Stargrow [731]	2021-03-25
PT 9356	UCD Moxie	Univ of California [176]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-02-17
PT 9354	UCD Royal Royce	Univ of California [176]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-02-17
PT 9355	UCD Valiant	Univ of California [176]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-02-17
PT 9358	UCD Victor	Univ of California [176]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-02-17
PT 9357	UCD Warrior	Univ of California [176]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-02-17

Kind of plant: *Malus Mill.* [Apple]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9351	SunSpark	Li Imke GbR [1931]	DE	Adams & Adams [65]	2021-01-28

Kind of plant: *Persea americana Mill.* [Avocado]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9389	Gradely Hass	Gradely Farm, White River [1934]	ZA	Gradely Farm, White River [1934]	2021-03-18
PT 9390	Kulu Hass	Gradely Farm, White River [1934]	ZA	Gradely Farm, White River [1934]	2021-03-18

Kind of plant: *Prunus armeniaca L.* [Apricot]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9392	Prerotea	International Plant Selection [1473]	FR	Stargrow [731]	2021-03-25

Kind of plant: *Prunus avium L. (L.)* [Sweet cherry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9386	Royal Sonia	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics [129]	US	Zaiger SA [1272]	2021-03-15

Kind of plant: *Prunus persica (L.) Batsch. var nuciperica* Schneid. [Nectarine]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9387	Polar Dream	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics [129]	US	Zaiger SA [1272]	2021-03-15

Kind of plant: *Pyrus L.* [Pear]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9385	PE1Unibo	Alma Mater Studiorum [1856]	IT	Stargrow [731]	2021-03-05

Kind of plant: *Rubus L.* [Blackberry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9344	Columbia Sunrise	The USA as Represented by the Secretary [1103]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-02-11

Kind of plant: *Vaccinium* L. [Blueberry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9337	Colossus	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	US	DM Kisch Inc. [124]	2021-01-19
PT 9352	DrisBlueSixteen	Driscoll's, Inc. [981]	US	Adams & Adams [65]	2021-02-04
PT 9338	FL06-556	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	US	DM Kisch Inc. [124]	2021-01-19
PT 9339	Magnus	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	US	DM Kisch Inc. [124]	2021-01-19
PT 9343	NS 15-5	Next Progeny [1814]	AU	SAPO [59]	2021-02-10
PT 9340	Optimus	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	US	DM Kisch Inc. [124]	2021-01-19
PT 9341	Patricia	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	US	DM Kisch Inc. [124]	2021-01-19
PT 9331	Plablue 1502	PLANASA [1081]	SP	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-01-06
PT 9336	Plablue 15122	PLANASA [1081]	SP	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-01-06
PT 9332	Plablue 1525	PLANASA [1081]	SP	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-01-06
PT 9333	Plablue 1542	PLANASA [1081]	SP	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-01-06
PT 9334	Plablue 1545	PLANASA [1081]	SP	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-01-06
PT 9335	Plablue 1549	PLANASA [1081]	SP	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-01-06
PT 9342	Wayne	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	US	DM Kisch Inc. [124]	2021-01-19

Kind of plant: *Vitis* L. [Grape]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9359	Navsel 6	SNFL United Kingdom [1795]	GB	SNFL SA [1506]	2021-02-03
PT 9388	Solbrio	The USA of America [1112]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-03-17
PT 9360	VARO214	ARO, Volcani Centre [327]	IL	Plant Genetics [1932]	2021-02-26
PT 9361	VARO218	ARO, Volcani Centre [327]	IL	Plant Genetics [1932]	2021-02-26
PT 9362	VARO225	ARO, Volcani Centre [327]	IL	Plant Genetics [1932]	2021-02-26
PT 9363	VARO235	ARO, Volcani Centre [327]	IL	Plant Genetics [1932]	2021-02-26
PT 9364	VARO241	ARO, Volcani Centre [327]	IL	Plant Genetics [1932]	2021-02-26
PT 9365	VARO242	ARO, Volcani Centre [327]	IL	Plant Genetics [1932]	2021-02-26
PT 9366	VARO243	ARO, Volcani Centre [327]	IL	Plant Genetics [1932]	2021-02-26

SECTION 2

APPLICATIONS WITHDRAWN

Kind of plant: *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchesne [Strawberry]

Application No.	Applicant	Agent	Proposed denomination	Date of Withdrawal
PT 8737	Driscoll's, Inc. [981]	Adams & Adams [65]	DrisStrawSixty	2021-01-12
PT 6901	Driscoll's, Inc. [981]	Adams & Adams [65]	DrisStrawThirtyTwo	2021-01-12
PT 6863	Driscoll's, Inc. [981]	Adams & Adams [65]	DrisStrawTwentyEight	2021-01-12

Kind of plant: *Vitis* L. [Grape]

Application No.	Applicant	Agent	Proposed denomination	Date of Withdrawal
PT 5900	Luribay Business Inc. [1379]	Adams & Adams [65]	Mara Seedless	2021-03-18

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [Yellow Conventional Maize]

Application No.	Applicant	Agent	Proposed denomination	Date of Withdrawal
PT 9180	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Pioneer Hi-Bred RSA [411]	P1257	2021-02-02

SECTION 3

APPLICATIONS REJECTED

Kind of plant: *Arachis L.* [Groundnut]

Application No.	Applicant	Agent	Proposed denomination	Date of Refusal
PT 7272	Kim Moore [1579]	Spoor & Fisher [157]	ACI-1314	2021-03-30

IV. DENOMINATIONS

IV.A Application for variety denominations

Vide I

SECTION 4

APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALTERATIONS OF DENOMINATIONS

Kind of plant: *Mangifera indica L.* [Mango]

Application/Registration No.	Applicant	Agent	Previous denomination	Date alteration granted	New denomination
ZA 20155866	Van den Heever B [1662]	Citrogold [964]	Tropica	2021-01-16	Tamarac

Kind of plant: *Vaccinium L.* [Blueberry]

Application/Registration No.	Applicant	Agent	Previous denomination	Date alteration granted	New denomination
ZA 20217221	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	Adams & Adams [65]	Raven	2021-03-18	FL05-627

Kind of plant: *Zea mays L.* [GMO Maize]

Application/Registration No.	Applicant	Agent	Previous denomination	Date alteration granted	New denomination
PT 8911	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Pioneer Hi-Bred RSA [411]	PAN 4R-411 B	2021-02-02	PAN 4B-411 B
PT 9166	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Pioneer Hi-Bred RSA [411]	X35H446W BR	2021-02-02	PAN 6R-879 BR
PT 9197	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Pioneer Hi-Bred RSA [411]	X13D093BR	2021-02-02	PAN 3R-800 BR
PT 9208	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Pioneer Hi-Bred RSA [411]	X18M100PW	2021-02-02	PAN 4R-272 BHR
PT 9217	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Pioneer Hi-Bred RSA [411]	X25K063BR	2021-02-02	PAN 5R-882 BR

SECTION 5

NOTIFICATIONS OF CHANGE OF AGENTS

Kind of plant:

Application/Registration No.	Applicant	Variety Denomination	Previous Agent	New Agent

SECTION 6

CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE HOLDER OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT

Kind of plant: *Glycine max (L.) Merrill* [Soya bean]

Registration No.	Date granted	Variety Denomination	Date of transfer	Portion transferred	Previous Holder	New Holder
ZA 20186624	2021-02-02	6205 B	2021-02-02	100%	FN Semillas [1572]	BASF USA [2002]

ZA 20186625	2021-02-02	6505 B	2021-02-02	100%	FN Semillas [1572]	BASF USA [2002]
-------------	------------	--------	------------	------	--------------------	-----------------

SECTION 7

CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE APPLICANT OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT

Kind of plant:

Application No.	Application date	Variety Denomination	Date of change	Previous Applicant	New Applicant

SECTION 8

GRANT OF PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Kind of plant: *Arachis* L. [Groundnut]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 9259	Kairi	Peanut Company [1915]	GWK [767]	ZA 20217249	2021-03-04	2041-03-04

Kind of plant: *Hordeum* L. [Barley]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8481	SSG 066V	Sensako [24]	Sensako [24]	ZA 20217225	2021-02-03	2041-02-03

Kind of plant: *Humulus lupulus* L. [Hops]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7717	J17	SABHF [21]	SABHF [21]	ZA 20217250	2021-03-19	2041-03-19
PT 8808	Southern Sublime	SABHF [21]	SABHF [21]	ZA 20217251	2021-03-19	2041-03-19
PT 8809	Southern Tropic	SABHF [21]	SABHF [21]	ZA 20217252	2021-03-19	2041-03-19

Kind of plant: *Triticum* L. [Wheat]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8673	MS INTA BONAERENSE 815	INTA [1841]	Limagrain SA [1924]	ZA 20217228	2021-02-12	2041-02-12
PT 8674	MS INTA BONAERENSE 816	INTA [1841]	Limagrain SA [1924]	ZA 20217229	2021-02-12	2041-02-12

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [White GMO Maize]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8898	DKC76-75B	Monsanto Tech [1338]	Monsanto SA [80]	ZA 20217226	2021-02-03	2041-02-03
PT 8901	SS7987BR	Monsanto Tech [1338]	Monsanto SA [80]	ZA 20217227	2021-02-03	2041-02-03

VEGETABLE CROPSKind of plant: *Cucurbita* L. [Pumpkin]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 9114	Victory	Plennegy [1540]	Plennegy [1540]	ZA 20217253	2021-03-24	2041-03-24

FRUIT CROPSKind of plant: *Citrus* L. [Grapefruit]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 6650	JR 13	Leon Esselen [1041]	Citrogold [964]	ZA 20217261	2021-03-29	2046-03-29

Kind of plant: *Citrus* L. [Mandarin]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7199	GEN 29.B19.XC	Citrigene [1144]	Citrigene [1144]	ZA 20217262	2021-03-29	2046-03-29
PT 7516	G-6	Goldup DG	Citrogold [964]	ZA 20217265	2021-03-29	2046-03-29

Kind of plant: *Citrus* L. [Navel]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8460	ARCCIT2007	ARC [254]	ARC [254]	ZA 20217269	2021-03-19	2046-03-19
PT 7804	Caloma	Scheepers JG [1747]	CGACC [1487]	ZA 20217266	2021-03-29	2046-03-29
PT 6674	De Wet	Du Preez, EDW [1586]	CGACC [1487]	ZA 20217263	2021-03-29	2046-03-29
PT 6719	GEN 235 TR	Citrigene [1144]	Citrigene [1144]	ZA 20217258	2021-03-29	2046-03-29
PT 6692	Lazy Boy	Streso P. [1646]	CGACC [1487]	ZA 20217264	2021-03-29	2046-03-29
PT 6317	Premium	Citrigene [1144]	Citrigene [1144]	ZA 20217260	2021-03-29	2046-03-29
Pt 6316	Suitangi	Ferreira I [1124]	CGACC [1487]	ZA 20217267	2021-03-29	2046-03-29
PT 6730	Variegated Cara Cara	Citrigene [1144]	Citrigene [1144]	ZA 20217259	2021-03-29	2046-03-29

Kind of plant: *Citrus* L. [Orange]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8446	F17	Linda Grobler [884]	Citrogold [964]	ZA 20217268	2021-02-02	2046-02-02
PT 6359	Henrietta	B van Rooyen [1512]	Citrogold [964]	ZA 20217232	2021-02-02	2046-02-02
PT 6360	Louisa	B van Rooyen [1512]	Citrogold [964]	ZA 20217231	2021-02-02	2046-02-02

Kind of plant: *Citrus* L. [Valencia]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8459	Beli SL	Rolling Thunder Investments [1818]	CGACC [1487]	ZA 20217230	2021-02-02	2046-02-02
PT 7201	GEN 50.B18	Citrigene [1144]	Citrigene [1144]	ZA 20217257	2021-03-29	2046-03-29

Kind of plant: *Persea americana* Mill. [Avocado]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8447	Arad	ARO, Volcani Centre [327]	Bertie van Zyl, ZZ2 [753]	ZA 20217233	2021-02-05	2046-02-05

Kind of plant: *Vaccinium* L. [Blueberry]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 6338	Raven	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	Adams & Adams [65]	ZA 20217221	2021-01-19	2046-01-19
PT 8409	Ridley 4507	Mountain Blue Orchards [1700]	Spoor & Fisher [157]	ZA 20217222	2021-01-19	2046-01-19
PT 8414	Ridley 4609	Mountain Blue Orchards [1700]	Spoor & Fisher [157]	ZA 20217223	2021-01-19	2046-01-19
PT 7475	Ridley 1111	Mountain Blue Orchards [1700]	Spoor & Fisher [157]	ZA 20217224	2021-01-19	2046-01-19
PT 8468	NS 14-3	Next Progeny (Pty) Ltd [1814]	SAPO [59]	ZA 20217220	2021-01-19	2046-01-19
PT 7891	EB 9-12	Biza Trading & Prunus Persica [1803 & 1759]	SAPO [59]	ZA 20217219	2021-01-19	2046-01-19

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

Kind of plant: *Abelia* R. Br. [Abelia]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 6953	Abelops	Ron Van Opstal Holding BV [1602]	PSD [82]	ZA 20217238	2021-01-29	2041-01-29
PT 8097	Radiance	Panoramic Farm, INC [1430]	PSD [82]	ZA 20217239	2021-01-29	2041-01-29

Kind of plant: *Angelonia* Humb. & Bonpl. [Angelonia]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7856	Balacorpin	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217237	2021-01-29	2041-01-29

Kind of plant: *Osteospermum* L. [Bitou]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7875	Balostlueye	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217241	2021-01-29	2041-01-29
PT 7874	Balseringda	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217242	2021-01-29	2041-01-29
PT 7876	Balservavosim	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217243	2021-01-29	2041-01-29

Kind of plant: *Pennisetum setaceum* (Forssk.) Chiov. [Fountain grass]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7443	Fireworks	Creek Hill Nursery [1688]	KKHI [422]	ZA 20217240	2021-02-25	2041-02-25

Kind of plant: *Penstemon* Schmidel [Bears-Tongue]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7439	Cha Cha Lavender	Terra Nova [1640]	PSD [82]	ZA 20217254	2021-03-29	2041-03-29
PT 7513	Strawberry Taffy	Terra Nova [1640]	PSD [82]	ZA 20217255	2021-03-29	2041-03-29
PT 7438	Watermelon Taffy	Terra Nova [1640]	PSD [82]	ZA 20217256	2021-03-29	2041-03-29

Kind of plant: *Petunia* Juss. [Petunia]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8391	KLEPH15313	Klemm & Sohn GMBH [1024]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217235	2021-02-05	2041-02-05
PT 8522	KLEPH17342	Klemm & Sohn GMBH [1024]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217236	2021-02-05	2041-02-05

Kind of plant: *Phormium* JR Forster et G Forster [Flax]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7511	Blondie	Paul Robert Handyside [1709]	PSD [82]	ZA 20217234	2021-02-05	2041-02-05

Kind of plant: *Salvia* L. [Sage]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7175	Bleu Armor	Sapho [1358]	PDS [82]	ZA 20217244	2021-02-12	2041-02-12
PT 8498	Balmirdepur	Ball [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217245	2021-02-12	2041-02-12
PT 8499	Balmimose	Ball [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217246	2021-02-12	2041-02-12
PT 8838	Balsalmysty	Ball [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217247	2021-02-12	2041-02-12
PT 7939	Balsaloom	Ball [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217248	2021-02-12	2041-02-12

SECTION 9

REFUSAL OF GRANTS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

Kind of plant: *Salvia* L. [Sage]

Application No.	Applicant	Agent	Variety Denomination	Date of Rejection
PT 6447	Plantinova [1516]	PSD [82]	PtnSa1	2021-02-12

SECTION 10

PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS EXPIRED

Registration No.	Genus & species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Holder	Agent	Date Expired
ZA 20012459	<i>Cucurbita</i> L.	Pumpkin	Star 7023	Plennegy [1540]	Starke Ayres [25]	2021-02-20
ZA 20012428	<i>Festuca arundinacea</i> Schreber	Tall fescue	Verdant	ARC [254]	Agricol [1]	2021-02-07
ZA 20012451	<i>Lavandula</i> L.	Lavender	Blue Canaries	Lyndale [865]	Malanseuns [82]	2021-03-09
ZA 20012424	<i>Lolium</i> L.	Ryegrass	Captain	ARC [254]	Capstone [572]	2021-01-30
ZA 20012421	<i>Lolium</i> L.	Ryegrass	Enhancer	ARC [254]	KKSM [1421]	2021-01-30
ZA 20012423	<i>Lolium</i> L.	Ryegrass	Springboard	ARC [254]	Capstone [572]	2021-01-30
ZA 20012464	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	Tobacco	OD 4	ARC [254]	ARC [254]	2021-03-19
ZA 20012399	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.	Dry bean	OPS-RS 4	ARC [254]	ARC [254]	2021-01-11
ZA 961361	<i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch. var <i>nucipersica</i> Schneid	Nectarine	Nectar	ARC [254]	ARC [254]	2021-02-27

ZA 20012411	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.	Potato	Innovator	HZPC [234]	Wesgrow [235]	2021-02-07
ZA 20012409	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.	Potato	Victoria	HZPC [766]	Wesgrow [235]	2021-02-07
ZA 20012460	<i>Triticum</i> L.	Wheat	Baviaans	ARC [254]	ARC [254]	2021-03-02
ZA 20012462	<i>Triticum</i> L.	Wheat	SST 806	Sensako [24]	Sensako [24]	2021-03-02
ZA 20002323	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	PHB 30K70	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Pioneer Hi-Bred [411]	2020-06-13
ZA 20002326	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	PHB 33A14 B	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Pioneer Hi-Bred [411]	2020-06-13

SECTION 11

PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS SURRENDERED

Registration No.	Genus & species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Holder	Agent	Date Surrendered
ZA 20144518	<i>Aloe</i> L.	Aloe	Swello	Dümmer Group [1796]	Knol-Korevaar [770]	2021-02-19
ZA 20135344	<i>Calibrachoa</i> Llave & Lex	Mini petunia	Balcabello	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20104574	<i>Calibrachoa</i> Llave & Lex	Mini petunia	Balcabrose	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20104576	<i>Calibrachoa</i> Llave & Lex	Mini petunia	Balcabwitm	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20083965	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> L.	Chrysanthemum	Delianne Green	Deliflor Royalties [771]	Knol-Korevaar [770]	2021-02-19
ZA 20176569	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> L.	Chrysanthemum	DLFESCE1	Deliflor Royalties [771]	Knol-Korevaar [770]	2021-02-19
ZA 20196789	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> L.	Chrysanthemum	DLFINN3	Deliflor Royalties [771]	Knol-Korevaar [770]	2021-02-19
ZA 20166174	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> L.	Chrysanthemum	Fitchilipepper	Dümmer Group [1796]	Knol-Korevaar [770]	2021-02-19
ZA 20155897	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> L.	Chrysanthemum	Fitjourneyd	Dümmer Group [1796]	Knol-Korevaar [770]	2021-02-19
ZA 20207105	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balbigaven	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207110	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balbiged	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207106	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balbigery	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207109	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balbigilac	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207112	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balbigite	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207104	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balbigvio	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207113	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balboucher	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207114	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balboufink	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207107	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balbouite	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207108	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balboulac	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20207111	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Impatiens	Balbouvimp	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20155843	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rose	Interamazig	Interplant Roses [1064]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20155844	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rose	Interablittig	Interplant Roses [1064]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20155845	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rose	Interbabeuq	Interplant Roses [1064]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20155846	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rose	Interbabnus	Interplant Roses [1064]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20155847	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rose	Interbabroc	Interplant Roses [1064]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20150302	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rose	Interpurber	Interplant Roses [1064]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26

ZA 20155853	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rose	Natublush	Interplant Roses [1064]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20155854	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rose	Natubreak	Interplant Roses [1064]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20206992	<i>Sutera</i> Roth.	Sutera	SBABB10-0	Greenfuse Botanicals [1768]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20206993	<i>Sutera</i> Roth.	Sutera	SBABD12-1	Greenfuse Botanicals [1768]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20206994	<i>Sutera</i> Roth.	Sutera	SBABP11-1	Greenfuse Botanicals [1768]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26
ZA 20206995	<i>Sutera</i> Roth.	Sutera	SBABH03-2	Greenfuse Botanicals [1768]	Ball Straathof [108]	2021-02-26

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1007

8 October

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM & RURAL DEVELOPMENT
PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS ACT, 1976
(ACT No. 15 of 1976)

In terms of the provisions of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976 (Act No. 15 of 1976), it is hereby made known that all aspects of plant breeders' rights, of which the particulars appear in the Sections herewith have been processed for the period April 2021 to June 2021.

Any objections must be submitted in writing to the Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights within THREE months with reference to denominations, and within SIX months with reference to applications and grants from the date of publication of this issue, accompanied by the appropriate fees.

The bracketed numbers are reference to the addresses of the applicants and agents which can be found on the plant breeders' rights page, on the www.daff.gov.za website or upon request from the Plant Breeders' Rights Office.

Ms Elna De Bruyn
Acting Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights

SECTION 1

RECEIPTS OF APPLICATIONS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS
PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS**AGRICULTURAL CROPS**Kind of plant: *Arachis L.* [Groundnut]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9429	Schubert	SA Peanuts Pty Ltd [1676]	US	SA Peanuts Pty Ltd [1676]	2021-06-28

Kind of plant: *Lolium L.* [Westerwolds ryegrass]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9426	Manta	Grasslands Innovation [1547]	NZ	DLF Seeds [1914]	2021-05-26

Kind of plant: *Lolium L.* [Perennial ryegrass]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9425	GPD15011	Grasslands Innovation [1547]	NZ	DLF Seeds [1914]	2021-05-26
PT 9427	Vast	Grasslands Innovation [1547]	NZ	DLF Seeds [1914]	2021-05-26

Kind of plant: *Secale cereale L.* [Rye]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9428	Sito 70	Tombolan Gulseppe [2007]	IT	Capstone Seeds [572]	2021-06-02

Kind of plant: *Solanum tuberosum L.* [Potato]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9410	King Russet	Den Hartigh [1824]	NL	GWK [767]	2021-04-08

VEGETABLE CROPSKind of plant: *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. et Nakai [Watermelon]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9408	Boneci	Origene Seeds [1936]	IL	Seeds Unlimited [1935]	2021-05-06

ORNAMENTAL PLANTSKind of plant: *Chrysanthemum* L. [Chrysanthemum]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9431	DLFPALO1	Deliflor Royalties BV [771]	NL	PC Knol-Korevaar [770]	2021-06-14

FRUIT CROPSKind of plant: *Actinidia* L. [Kiwi fruit]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9409	YN-RT1	Changsha Yanoon, China [1916]	CN	Topfruit [229]	2021-04-16

Kind of plant: *Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. Webb [Almond]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9430	Makako	Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas [1937]	SP	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2021-05-27
PT 9413	Vialfas	CITA, Zaragoza [1380]	SP	Stargrow [731]	2021-05-18

Kind of plant: *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch. var *nucipersica* Schneid [Nectarine]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9416	Honeylicious	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics [605]	US	Zaiger SA [1272]	2021-05-12

Kind of plant: *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch. [Peach]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9417	Rich Snow	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics [605]	US	Zaiger SA [1272]	2021-05-12

Kind of plant: *Prunus salicina* Lindl. [Inter-specific plum]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9411	Festival Red	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics [605]	US	Zaiger SA [1272]	2019-03-26
PT 9412	Sunset Delight	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics [605]	US	Zaiger SA [1272]	2019-03-26

Kind of plant: *Rubus* L. [Raspberry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9414	EMR 20171	NIAB EMR [1800]	GB	Adams & Adams [65]	2021-05-14
PT 9415	EMR 20172	NIAB EMR [1800]	GB	Adams & Adams [65]	2021-05-14
PT 9419	0658E-1	James Hutton Institute [1047]	GB	Topfruit [229]	2021-05-03
PT 9420	Lewis	James Hutton Institute [1047]	GB	Topfruit [229]	2021-05-03
PT 9411	Glen Carron	James Hutton Institute [1047]	GB	Topfruit [229]	2021-05-03
PT 9422	Glen Mor	James Hutton Institute [1047]	GB	Topfruit [229]	2021-05-03
PT 9423	Glen Rocio	James Hutton Institute [1047]	GB	Topfruit [229]	2021-05-03
PT 9424	Skye	James Hutton Institute [1047]	GB	Topfruit [229]	2021-05-03

Kind of plant: *Vaccinium* L. [Blueberry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 9418	NS14-4	Next Progeny Pty Ltd [1814]	AU	DM Kisch Inc. [124]	2021-05-05

SECTION 2

APPLICATIONS WITHDRAWN

Kind of plant: *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. [Dry bean]

Application No.	Applicant	Agent	Proposed denomination	Date of Withdrawal
PT 8862	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Corteva RSA [411]	PAN 9296	2021-06-29

SECTION 3

APPLICATIONS REJECTED

Kind of plant:

Application No.	Applicant	Agent	Proposed denomination	Date of Refusal

IV. DENOMINATIONS

IV.A Application for variety denominations

Vide I

SECTION 4

APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALTERATIONS OF DENOMINATIONS

Kind of plant:

Application/Registration No.	Applicant	Agent	Previous denomination	Date alteration granted	New denomination

SECTION 5

NOTIFICATIONS OF CHANGE OF AGENTS

Kind of plant:

Application/Registration No.	Applicant	Variety Denomination	Previous Agent	New Agent

SECTION 6

CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE HOLDER OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT

Kind of plant: *Passiflora* L. [Passion fruit]

Registration No.	Date granted	Variety Denomination	Date of transfer	Portion transferred	Previous Holder	New Holder
ZA 20206986	2020-02-03	Silesia	2021-06-21	100%	Daryn Stolz [1865]	DCRK Investments [1865]

SECTION 7

CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE APPLICANT OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT

Kind of plant:

Application No.	Application date	Variety Denomination	Date of change	Previous Applicant	New Applicant

SECTION 8

GRANT OF PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Kind of plant: *Avena L.* [Oats]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8088	KKS H40	Limagrain SA [1924]	Limagrain SA [1924]	ZA 20217287	2021-05-05	2041-05-05

Kind of plant: *Helianthus annuus L.* [Sunflower]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 9147	AGSUN 5105 CLP	Agricol [1]	Agricol [1]	ZA 20217331	2021-06-11	2041-06-11
PT 9148	AGSUN 5107 CLP	Agricol [1]	Agricol [1]	ZA 20217332	2021-06-11	2041-06-11
PT 9132	KH88554887	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Corteva RSA [411]	ZA 20217333	2021-06-11	2041-06-11
PT 9133	KH88554629	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Corteva RSA [411]	ZA 20217334	2021-06-11	2041-06-11
PT 8857	XF17546	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Corteva RSA [411]	ZA 20217335	2021-06-11	2041-06-11
PT 8859	XF17549	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Corteva RSA [411]	ZA 20217336	2021-06-11	2041-06-11
PT 8860	XF17665	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Corteva RSA [411]	ZA 20217337	2021-06-11	2041-06-11

Kind of plant: *Hordeum L.* [Barley]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 9286	Kadie	SABBI [1187]	SABBI [1187]	ZA 20217345	2021-06-23	2041-06-23

Kind of plant: *Lolium L.* [Perennial Ryegrass]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7970	Ansa	DLF Seeds [1294]	Agricol [1]	ZA 20217341	2021-06-23	2041-06-23
PT 7971	Bronte	DLF Seeds [1294]	Agricol [1]	ZA 20217342	2021-06-23	2041-06-23
PT 8418	Delika	Jouffray-Drillaud [1813]	KKSM [1421]	ZA 20217343	2021-06-23	2041-06-23
PT 7499	Excess	Grasslands Innovations [1547]	Zylem [312]	ZA 20217338	2021-06-23	2041-06-23
PT 7929	Kai	Cropmark Seeds [1302]	R. Reynolds [937]	ZA 20217340	2021-06-23	2041-06-23
PT 8419	Magnificat	Jouffray-Drillaud [1813]	KKSM [1421]	ZA 20217344	2021-06-23	2041-06-23
PT 7500	Rely	Grasslands Innovations [1547]	Zylem [312]	ZA 20217339	2021-06-23	2041-06-23

Kind of plant: *Lolium L.* [Hybrid Ryegrass]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8680	Mohaka	Grasslands Innovation [1547]	Zylem [312]	ZA 20217294	2021-05-24	2041-05-24
PT 8777	Platform	Grasslands Innovation [1547]	Zylem [312]	ZA 20217295	2021-05-24	2041-05-24

PT 7895	Dong Hong	Wuhan Botanical Gardens [1760]	Adams & Adams [56]	ZA 20217370	2021-06-09	2046-06-09
PT 9367	H14	Skelton SA [1909]	Skelton SA [1909]	ZA 20217374	2021-06-09	2046-06-09
PT 7896	Jinyan	Wuhan Botanical Gardens [1760]	Adams & Adams [56]	ZA 20217368	2021-06-09	2046-06-09
PT 6928	Y356	Y356, Gisborne [1596]	PC Knol-Korevaar [770]	ZA 20217366	2021-06-09	2046-06-09
PT 7884	Yang's Golden Red No. 1	Yangzou Yang's Fruit Tech [1757]	Stargrow [731]	ZA 20217371	2021-06-09	2046-06-09
PT 7885	Yang's Golden Red No. 50	Yangzou Yang's Fruit Tech [1757]	Stargrow [731]	ZA 20217372	2021-06-09	2046-06-09
PT 7897	Z5z6	Inst for Fruit & Tea [1761]	Adams & Adams [56]	ZA 20217369	2021-06-09	2046-06-09

Kind of plant: *Citrus L.* [Navel]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8460	ARCCIT2007	ARC [254]	ARC [254]	ZA 20217269	2021-03-19	2046-03-19
PT 5748	Rayno Early	Rayno du Preez [1415]	Citrogold [964]	ZA 20217271	2021-04-28	2046-04-28

Kind of plant: *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchesne [Strawberry]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8735	DrisStrawFiftyEight	Driscoll's Inc., USA [981]	Adams & Adams [65]	ZA 20217296	2021-05-17	2041-05-17
PT 8490	DrisStrawSixtyFive	Driscoll's Inc., USA [981]	Adams & Adams [65]	ZA 20217298	2021-05-17	2041-05-17

Kind of plant: *Prunus armeniaca L.* [Apricot]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8801	Millord	PSB Produccion Vegetal, SP [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217381	2021-06-18	2046-06-18
PT 8799	Flopria	PSB Produccion Vegetal, SP [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217382	2021-06-18	2046-06-18

Kind of plant: *Prunus avium (L.) L.* [Sweet cherry]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 5873	Folfer	INRA [359]	Topfruit [229]	ZA 20217301	2021-05-20	2046-05-20
PT 7984	Royal Bailey	Zaiger Genetics USA [129]	Zaiger SA [1272]	ZA 20217299	2021-05-20	2046-05-20
PT 7985	Royal Brynn	Zaiger Genetics USA [129]	Zaiger SA [1272]	ZA 20217297	2021-05-20	2046-05-20
PT 8515	Royal Jan	Zaiger Genetics USA [129]	Zaiger SA [1272]	ZA 20217300	2021-05-20	2046-05-20

Kind of plant: *Prunus persica (L.) Batsch var nucipersica* Schneid. [Nectarine]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8837	Polar Kist	Zaiger Genetics USA [129]	Zaiger SA [1272]	ZA 20217273	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8517	Polar Star	Zaiger Genetics USA [129]	Zaiger SA [1272]	ZA 20217274	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8563	Pearl Time	LG Bradford, USA [1389]	Topfruit [229]	ZA 20217275	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8562	Sierra Pearl	LG Bradford, USA [1389]	Topfruit [229]	ZA 20217276	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8530	0322E82NB	Agro Selections Fruits, FR [1320]	SAPO [59]	ZA 20217277	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8531	Cakedelice	Agro Selections Fruits, FR [1320]	SAPO [59]	ZA 20217280	2021-04-28	2046-04-28

PT 8533	Nectafash	Agro Selections Fruits, FR [1320]	SAPO [59]	ZA 20217278	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 7912	Nectastar	Agro Selections Fruits, FR [1320]	SAPO [59]	ZA 20217279	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8794	Boreal	PSD Produccion Vegetal SL, SP [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217284	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8795	Clariss	PSD Produccion Vegetal SL, SP [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217283	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8796	Kinolea	PSD Produccion Vegetal SL, SP [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217282	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8797	Lea	PSD Produccion Vegetal SL, SP [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217285	2021-04-28	2046-04-28
PT 8798	Patagonia	PSD Produccion Vegetal SL, SP [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217281	2021-04-28	2046-04-28

Kind of plant: *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch. [Peach]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8802	Fidji	PSB Produccion Vegetal SL [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217310	2021-05-11	2046-05-11
PT 8873	PE 3165	Stargrow [731]	Stargrow [731]	ZA 20217309	2021-05-11	2046-05-11
PT 8803	Samantha	PSB Produccion Vegetal SL [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217312	2021-05-11	2046-05-11
PT 8804	Smooty	PSB Produccion Vegetal SL [1437]	Lushof Farms [1438]	ZA 20217311	2021-05-11	2046-05-11

Kind of plant: *Prunus salicina* Lindl. [Japanese plum]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 8491	Crimson Kat	Zaiger Genetics USA [129]	Zaiger SA [1272]	ZA 20217375	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 9411	Festival Red	Zaiger Genetics USA [129]	Zaiger SA [1272]	ZA 20217376	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 6023	Mark	Be-Dor Fruits & Nursery, IL [1339]	SAPO [59]	ZA 20217378	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 7798	SG-PR-3726	Rubisco [1877]	Stargrow [731]	ZA 20217379	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 9412	Sunset Delight	Zaiger Genetics USA [129]	Zaiger SA [1272]	ZA 20217377	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8520	Suplumfifty	Sun World, CA [652]	Von Seidels [1308]	ZA 20217380	2021-06-02	2046-06-02

Kind of plant: *Rubus* L. [Raspberry]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7834	Sapphire	Berryworld [1950]	Eurafruit [1125]	ZA 20217272	2021-04-15	2046-04-15

Kind of plant: *Vaccinium* L. [Blueberry]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 6341	Farthing	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	Adams & Adams [59]	ZA 20217319	2021-05-13	2046-05-13
PT 6340	Flicker	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	Adams & Adams [59]	ZA 20217320	2021-05-13	2046-05-13
PT 6339	Kestrel	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	Adams & Adams [59]	ZA 20217321	2021-05-13	2046-05-13
PT 6334	Meadowmark	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	Adams & Adams [59]	ZA 20217322	2021-05-13	2046-05-13
PT 6336	San Joaquin	Florida Foundation Seed [1117]	Adams & Adams [59]	ZA 20217323	2021-05-13	2046-05-13

Kind of plant: *Vitis L.* [Grape]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 9186	Arathirtyfour	Agric Research & Development LLC [1453]	Topfruit [229]	ZA 20217364	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 9185	Arathirtythree	Agric Research & Development LLC [1453]	Topfruit [229]	ZA 20217363	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 6278	Black Glory	Volcani Centre, ARO, IL [327]	Spoor & Fisher [157]	ZA 20217353	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 7552	Crimson Sweet	JF le Roux [1717]	SAPO [59]	ZA 20217360	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8764	IFG Thirty	IFG, LLC, US [1399]	Heidi de Villiers [1799]	ZA 20217355	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8864	IFG Thirty-one	IFG, LLC, US [1399]	Heidi de Villiers [1799]	ZA 20217356	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8866	IFG Thirty-seven	IFG, LLC, US [1399]	Heidi de Villiers [1799]	ZA 20217359	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8865	IFG Thirty-six	IFG, LLC, US [1399]	Heidi de Villiers [1799]	ZA 20217358	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8765	IFG Thirty-two	IFG, LLC, US [1399]	Heidi de Villiers [1799]	ZA 20217357	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8638	IFG Twentyfive	IFG, LLC, US [1399]	Heidi de Villiers [1799]	ZA 20217354	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 7451	Inigrabe-one	INIA, Chile [702]	Stargrow [731]	ZA 20217362	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8633	Navsel 2	SNFL, GB [1795]	SNFL [1506]	ZA 20217365	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8442	SG-TD-4029	Stargrow [731]	Stargrow [731]	ZA 20217361	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8230	Sugraffity	Sun World, CA [652]	Von Seidels [1308]	ZA 20217351	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8232	Sugraffitytone	Sun World, CA [652]	Von Seidels [1308]	ZA 20217352	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8231	Sugrafortynine	Sun World, CA [652]	Von Seidels [1308]	ZA 20217350	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8817	VARO207	Volcani Centre, ARO, IL [327]	Plant Genetics SA [1932]	ZA 20217348	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8818	VARO215	Volcani Centre, ARO, IL [327]	Plant Genetics SA [1932]	ZA 20217347	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8819	VARO219	Volcani Centre, ARO, IL [327]	Plant Genetics SA [1932]	ZA 20217346	2021-06-02	2046-06-02
PT 8820	VARO227	Volcani Centre, ARO, IL [327]	Plant Genetics SA [1932]	ZA 20217349	2021-06-02	2046-06-02

ORNAMENTAL PLANTSKind of plant: *Alstroemeria L.* [Inca lily]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7042	Emily	Wülfinghof Freesia [377]	PC Knol-Korevaar [770]	ZA 20217302	2021-05-17	2041-05-17
PT 7043	Gina	Wülfinghof Freesia [377]	PC Knol-Korevaar [770]	ZA 20217303	2021-05-17	2041-05-17
PT 7045	Jessica	Wülfinghof Freesia [377]	PC Knol-Korevaar [770]	ZA 20217304	2021-05-17	2041-05-17
PT 7044	Lucy	Wülfinghof Freesia [377]	PC Knol-Korevaar [770]	ZA 20217305	2021-05-17	2041-05-17
PT 7456	Teshunte	VOF Horti Partners [1377]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217306	2021-05-17	2041-05-17
PT 7455	Tesshine	VOF Horti Partners [1377]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217307	2021-05-17	2041-05-17

Kind of plant: *Liriope muscari* (Decne) L.H. Bailey [Border Grass]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 6538	LIRF	Ozbreed, AU [1216]	PSD [82]	ZA 20217270	2021-04-28	2041-04-28

Kind of plant: *Pennisetum purpureum x squamulatum* [Elephant grass]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7444	Tift 8	University of Georgia, US [1185]	KKHI [422]	ZA 20217308	2021-05-17	2041-05-17

Kind of plant: *Verbena* L. [Vervain]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7883	Balendish	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217313	2021-05-18	2041-05-18
PT 7879	Balendlu	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217314	2021-05-18	2041-05-18
PT 7880	Balendoin	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217315	2021-05-18	2041-05-18
PT 7881	Balendred	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217316	2021-05-18	2041-05-18
PT 7882	Balendurp	Ball USA [676]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217317	2021-05-18	2041-05-18
PT 7442	Klevp12449	Klem & Söhn, Germany [1024]	Ball Straathof [108]	ZA 20217318	2021-05-18	2041-05-18

SECTION 9

REFUSAL OF GRANTS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

Kind of plant: *Glycine max* (L.) Merrill [Soya bean]

Application No.	Applicant	Agent	Variety Denomination	Date of Rejection
PT 7294	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Corteva RSA [411]	RJS 47012	2021-06-04
PT 7299	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Corteva RSA [411]	RJS 50002	2021-06-04
PT 7303	Pioneer Overseas [133]	Corteva RSA [411]	RJS 57003	2021-06-04

Kind of plant: *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch. var. *nucipersica* Schneid. [Nectarine]

Application No.	Applicant	Agent	Variety Denomination	Date of Rejection
PT 8731	René Montoux-Caillet [1592]	Topfruit [229]	Monleb	2021-04-28

SECTION 10

PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS EXPIRED

Registration No.	Genus & species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Holder	Agent	Date Expired
ZA 20012502	<i>Anisodonteia</i> K. Presl.	Hairy mallow	Elegant Lady	New Plant [714]	New Plant [714]	2021-06-15
ZA 20012501	<i>Chironia</i>	Christmas berry	Mrs Peacock	New Plant [714]	New Plant [714]	2021-06-15
ZA 20012503	<i>Felicia</i>	Felicia	NP 001	New Plant [714]	New Plant [714]	2021-06-15
ZA 961532	<i>Malus</i> Mill.	Apple	Delkistar	Pepin et Roser [524]	Topfruit [229]	2021-05-17
ZA 961530	<i>Malus</i> Mill.	Apple	Royal Beaut	Zulch R [435]	Zulch R [435]	2021-05-17
ZA 20012504	<i>Monopsis</i> Salisb.	Wild Violet	Royal Flush	New Plant [714]	New Plant [714]	2021-06-15

SECTION 11

PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS SURRENDERED

Registration No.	Genus & species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Holder	Agent	Date Surrendered
ZA 20207144	<i>Coreopsis lanceolata</i> L.	Lanceleaf coreopsis	Citrine	Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207145	<i>Coreopsis lanceolata</i> L.	Lanceleaf coreopsis	Fruit Punch	Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207146	<i>Coreopsis lanceolata</i> L.	Lanceleaf coreopsis	Pineapple Pie	Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207147	<i>Coreopsis lanceolata</i> L.	Lanceleaf coreopsis	Ruby Fost	Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207213	<i>Heuchera</i> L.	Coral Bells	Georgia Plum	Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207214	<i>Heuchera</i> L.	Coral Bells	Paprika	Terra Nova	PSD [82]	2021-04-07

ZA 20207215	<i>Heuchera</i> L.	Coral Bells	TNHEUFP	Nursery [1460] Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207218	<i>Gaillardia</i> x <i>grandiflora</i> hort. ex Van Houtte	Blanket flower	Red Sun	Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207211	<i>Kniphofia</i> Moench.	Poker plant	Redhot Popsicle	Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	Malanseuns [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207122	<i>Lavandula</i> L.	Lavender	Myrleigh	Hall EK [1565]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207121	<i>Lavandula</i> L.	Lavender	Patleigh	Hall EK [1565]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207120	<i>Lavandula</i> L.	Lavender	Silver Anouk	Lammert Koning [1531]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207098	<i>Leucanthemum</i> Mill.	Leucanthemum	Goldfinch	Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	PSD [82]	2021-04-07
ZA 20207125	<i>Plectranthus</i> L'Herit.	Spurflower	Velvet Elvis	Terra Nova Nursery [1460]	Malanseuns [82]	2021-04-07

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1008

8 October

REGULATIONS RELATING TO ESTABLISHMENTS, VARIETIES, PLANTS AND PROPAGATING MATERIAL: AMENDMENT

I, Angela Thokozile Didlza, Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, acting under section 34 of the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act No. 53 of 1976), hereby further amend the Regulations published under Government Notice No. R. 1064 of 23 May 1980, as amended, to the extent set out in the Schedule.



A.T. DIDLZA

MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SCHEDULE

Definition

1. In this Schedule "the Regulations" means the regulations published by Government Notice No. R. 1064 of 23 May 1980, as amended by Government Notices Nos. R. 1621 of 22 July 1983, R. 2173 of 28 September 1984, R. 1287 of 14 June 1985 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 1524 of 12 July 1985), R. 1522 of 12 July 1985, R. 256 of 14 February 1986, R. 1489 of 11 July 1986, R. 1903 of 12 September 1986, R. 1389 of 26 June 1987, R. 1700 of 7 August 1987, R. 86 of 22 January 1988, R. 2496 of 9 December 1988, R. 1518 of 14 July 1989, (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 1976 of 15 September 1989), R. 2092 of 29 September 1989, R. 76 of 18 January 1991, R. 1638 of 12 July 1991, (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 1971 of 16 August 1991), R. 2119 of 24 July 1992, R. 2618 of 18 September 1992, R. 891 of 28 May 1993, R. 1590 of 27 August 1993, R. 2057 of 29 October 1993, R. 513 of 18 March 1994, R. 1465 of 26 August 1994, R. 174 of 10 February 1995 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 319 of 3 March 1995), R. 1976 of 22 December 1995, R. 1177 of 19 July 1996, R. 97 of 24 January 1997, R. 1011 of 1 August 1997, R. 866 of 3 July 1998 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 949 of 24 July 1998), R. 1284 of 16 October 1998, R. 1015 of 27 August 1999, R. 232 of 17 March 2000, R. 919 of 15 September 2000, R. 1207 of 1 December 2000, R. 430 of 25 May 2001, R. 19 of 11 January 2002, R. 547 of 10 May 2002, R. 1 of 3 January 2003, R. 410 of 28 March 2003, R. 577 of 2 May 2003, R. 185 of 11 March 2005, R. 477 of 27 May 2005; R. 849 of 2 September 2005 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 928 of 30 September 2005), R. 131 of 17 February 2006, R. 187 of 3 March 2006, R. 770 of 4 August 2006, R. 45 of 26 January 2007, R. 56 of 2 February 2007, R. 521 of 29 June 2007, R. 430 of 11 April 2008, R. 381 of 17 April 2009, R. 99 of 19 February 2010, R. 100 of 19 February 2010, R. 928 of 22 October 2010, R. 161 of 4 March 2011, R. 86 of 10 February 2012, R. 95 of 15 February 2013, R. 312 of 26 April 2013, R. 88 of 14 February 2014, R. 81 of 13 February 2015 (as corrected by No. 191 of 13 March 2015), No. 2 of 19 February 2016, No. 182 of 3 March 2017, No. 970 of 8 September 2017, No. 1336 of 8 December 2017, No. 1 March 2019, No. 263 of 10 May 2019, No. 1361 of 25 October 2019 and No. 125 of 14 February 2020.

Amendment of Definitions

2. The definitions are hereby amended by insertion of the following definitions in the alphabetical correct position:

"Drugs Act" means the Drugs and Drugs Trafficking Act, 1992 (Act No. 140 of 1992);

"hemp" means low THC plants or parts of plants of *Cannabis sativa* L. cultivated for agricultural or industrial purposes, of which the leaves and flowering heads do not contain more than 0.2% THC;

"Medicines Act" means the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965) as amended;

PLANT IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1976
(Act 53 of 1976)

APPLICATION OF ACT: AMENDMENT

I, Angela Thokozile Didiza, Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, acting under section 2 of the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act No. 53 of 1976), hereby further amend Government Notice No. R. 1901 of 12 September 1986 to the extent set out in the schedule.


A.T. DIDIZA,
MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In this Schedule "the Notice" means the Notice published by Government Notice No. R. 1901 of 12 September 1986, as amended by Government Notices Nos. R. 1387 of 26 June 1987, R. 2503 of 9 December 1988, and R. 1639 of 12 July 1991 (as corrected by R. 1970 of 16 August 1991), R. 2619 of 18 September 1992, R. 1592 of 27 August 1993, R. 2056 of 29 October 1993, R. 512 of 18 March 1994, R. 1464 of 26 August 1994, R. 96 of 24 January 1997, R. 54 of 1 February 2013 and R. 797 of 4 September 2015 and any word or expression in this Schedule to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act and the regulations shall have that meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates –

"grain" refers to harvested material that is intended for consumption, not for cultivation;

"hemp" means low THC plants or parts of plants of *Cannabis sativa* L. cultivated for agricultural or industrial purposes, of which the leaves and flowering heads do not contain more than 0.2% THC;

"Hemp Permit" means the permit issued by the Registrar in accordance with clause 4(2) to a person who intends to perform an activity with low THC Cannabis (hemp) specified in this clause;

"hemp seed" means seed that is certified in an approved manner as having been produced from hemp for agricultural or industrial purposes or when cultivated, will produce hemp in compliance with the prescribed THC level not exceeding 0.2%;

"Medicines Act" means the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965) as amended;

"THC" means (-)-transdelta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol that occurs in plants and parts of plants of *Cannabis sativa* L.;

"the Act" means the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act 53 of 1976); and

"the Regulations" means the regulations made under the Act.

Amendment of paragraph (d)A of the Notice

2. The Notice is hereby amended by deletion of the expression "and" at the end of paragraph (d)A.

Insertion of paragraph (d)B in the Notice

3. The Notice is hereby amended by insertion of the following after paragraph (d)A:

"(d)B (1) Hereby declare that all the provisions of the said Act shall apply to the plants and seed of *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp)."

- (2) In addition to the provisions of subclause (1), the following activities relating to hemp shall only be conducted by a person who is in possession of a valid Hemp Permit issued by the Registrar of the Act:
- (a) import of plants or propagating material for breeding, research or cultivation;
 - (b) propagation of plants by a breeder or researcher in relation to a breeding or research programme to develop new or improved hemp varieties;
 - (c) sale of hemp seed, seedlings, plants or cuttings;
 - (d) cultivation of hemp for -
 - (i) seed production;
 - (ii) seedling production;
 - (iii) production of grain or material for industrial purposes;
 - (e) cleaning and/or conditioning seed for cultivation; and
 - (f) export of plants or propagating material for cultivation purposes.
- (3) Any person who intends to engage in any one or more of the activities stipulated in subclause (2) must lodge an application for a Hemp Permit on the form obtainable from the Registrar and pay such fees as prescribed.
- (4) A Hemp Permit issued in terms of subclause (3) is valid for a period of 2 years and is not transferable to another person.
- (5) The Hemp Permit must at a minimum contain the following information and conditions:
- (a) permit number;
 - (b) period of validity;
 - (c) name and postal address of the permit holder;
 - (d) the activity authorized by the permit, the physical address as well as the GPS co-ordinates of the premises where the activity will be conducted;
 - (e) the name of the person responsible for or supervising the activity on the premises, if different from the holder of the permit; and
 - (f) conditions relating to the activity that are not limited to, but at least require submission of an annual report stating amongst others details of the hemp varieties, amount and type of material received and/or sold, amounts and type of material produced, planting and harvesting dates, as applicable.

- (6) The permit holder must notify the Registrar of any change with regard to information in the permit after issuance thereof, within 30 days of the occurrence of the change or becoming aware of the change:
- (a) change in the contact details of the permit holder, including postal address;
 - (b) change in the name of the business or premises;
 - (c) change in the physical address where the authorized activity is to be conducted;
 - (d) change in the person responsible for or supervising the activity on the premises; and
 - (e) change in the ownership of the premises where the authorized activity is to be conducted, if the permit holder is not the owner.
- (7) A Hemp Permit is revoked if the permit holder –
- (a) requests revocation thereof in writing;
 - (b) stops the activities for which the permit was required;
 - (c) has failed to notify the Registrar of any change of information as stipulated in subclause (6);
 - (d) perform any activity not authorized on the Hemp Permit and
 - (e) infringes any of the provisions of the Act.
- (8) A notice of planting must be submitted to the Registrar on a form obtainable from the Registrar by the holder of a Hemp Permit for cultivation within 30 days from planting and a copy thereof must be submitted to each of the nearest SAPS and DALRRD Inspection Services office.

EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION: AMENDMENT

I, Angela Thokozile Didiza, Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, acting under section 10 of the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act No. 53 of 1976), hereby further amend Government Notice No. R. 1388 of 26 June 1987 to the extent set out in the Schedule.



A.T. DIDIZA,

MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SCHEDULE**Definition**

1. Any word or expression in this Schedule to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act and the regulations shall have that meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates –

“THC” means (-)-transdelta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol that occurs in plants and parts of plants of *Cannabis sativa* L.;

“the Act” means the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act 53 of 1976); and

“the Regulations” means the regulations made under the Act.

Amendment of the Notice

2. The Notice is hereby amended by insertion of clauses 3 and 4 after clause 2:

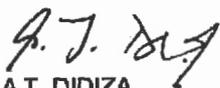
“3. Notwithstanding the provisions of clause 2, exemption from registration of premises in terms of section 6 of the Act shall not apply to premises that conduct any type of business as defined in the Act in respect of *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp).

4. Any test laboratory that provides analytical services with regard to THC in plant material, is exempted from registration in terms of this Act; provided it is accredited and/or registered in terms of the Medicines Act or applicable legislation or accreditation system in another country; a copy of the registration/accreditation certificate of such laboratory must accompany the analytical reports issued by it.”

IMPORT OF PLANTS AND PROPAGATING MATERIAL

I, Angela Thokozile Didiza, Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, acting under Section 26 of the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act No. 53 of 1976), hereby -

(a) determine that plants and propagating material of *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) shall only be imported with the written permission of the Registrar on the conditions stipulated in the Schedule in addition to the conditions stipulated in section 26(1) of the Act and such other conditions as may be stipulated in the permission.



A.T. DIDIZA

Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development.

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. Any word or expression in this Schedule to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act and the regulations shall have that meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates -

"hemp" means low THC plants or parts of plants of *Cannabis sativa* L. cultivated for agricultural or industrial purposes, of which the leaves and flowering heads do not contain more than 0.2% THC;

"Medicines Act" means the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965) as amended;

"THC" means (-)-transdelta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol that occurs in plants and parts of plants of *Cannabis sativa* L.;

"the Act" means the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act 53 of 1976); and

"the Regulations" means the regulations made under the Act.

Import conditions for *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp)

2.(1) The application for permission to import hemp must be accompanied by a copy of the Hemp Permit of the importer issued by the Registrar in accordance with the stipulations in the Application of the Act and -

- (a) in the case of varieties bred and developed in another country, by proof of variety registration or filing of an application for such registration and/or certification of the material in question in terms of a recognized certification scheme or confirmation of source;
- (b) in the case of germplasm or material for breeding and/or research, by the material transfer agreement (MTA) from the owner of the material;
- (c) an analytical report confirming the THC content of the plants from which the plants or propagating material is derived; and
- (d) in case where the THC content of the plants or propagating material exceed 0.2%, a valid permit issued in terms of the Medicines Act.

(2) The analytical report referred to in subclause (1)(c) must have been issued by a competent accredited or registered laboratory and a copy of the registration certificate of such laboratory must accompany the analytical report.

DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS AND PROPAGATING MATERIAL

I, Angela Thokozile Didiza, Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, acting under Section 27A of the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act No. 53 of 1976), hereby -

- (a) determine that any consignment containing *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp), must only be distributed with a valid transport declaration in accordance with the conditions stipulated in the Schedule.



A.T. DIDIZA

Minister of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development.

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. Any word or expression in this Schedule to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act and the regulations shall have that meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates -

"consignee" means the person named in the transportation documents for receiving the goods;

"consignor" means the person sending a consignment of goods with a carrier to a consignee;

"packing list" means the list containing details of the contents of a consignment relating to the type of material, the varieties and the quantities of each;

"the Act" means the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act 53 of 1976), as amended; and

"the Regulations" means the regulations made under the Act.

Conditions for distribution of hemp

2. Any consignment of hemp to be distributed, must be accompanied by -
- (a) a transport declaration on the form obtainable from the Registrar;
 - (b) a packing list or detailed invoice; and
 - (c) a copy of the Hemp Permit of the consignor issued by the Registrar.

"THC" means (-)-transdelta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol that occurs in plants and parts of plants of *Cannabis sativa* L.;

Amendment of regulation 2

3. Regulation 2 of the Regulations is hereby amended by substitution for the expression "sketch" in paragraph 2.(2)(a) with the expression "map and/or GPS co-ordinates".

Insertion of regulation 3A

4. The following regulation is inserted after regulation 3:

"3A.(1) The owner or occupier of registered premises must notify the Registrar in writing within 30 days of a change in any of the following or when becoming aware of such change with regard to that premises:

- (a) change in the contact person or contact details, including postal address;
- (b) change in the name of the business or premises;
- (c) change in the person in charge of the premises;
- (d) change in the ownership of the business; or
- (e) when the business is moved to another premises.

(2) An inspection of the premises must be conducted and the new owner or person in charge evaluated for competence in the case of a change indicated in subregulation (1)(c) – (e), prior to the issuance of a new registration certificate.

Amendment of regulation 5

5. Regulation 5 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the addition of the following sub-regulation:

"(4) In addition to the requirements stipulated in subregulations (1) to (3), the holder of the Hemp Permit for a nursery to sell hemp plants or seedlings must –

- (a) ensure that the area where the hemp plants are cultivated or kept, is sufficiently secured with controlled access;
- (b) ensure that each buyer of hemp plants is in possession of a Hemp Permit for cultivation; and
- (c) furnish the buyer or carrier with a transport declaration and retain a copy thereof."

Amendment of regulation 6

6. Regulation 6 of the Regulations is hereby amended by –

- (a) the substitution for the expressions "cleansed" and "uncleansed" of the expressions "cleaned" and "uncleaned" respectively where they occur;
- (b) the insertion of the expression "(1)" after the expression "6." and before the expression "A premises"; and
- (c) the addition of the following sub-regulation:

- “(2) In addition to the requirements stipulated in subregulation (1), the holder of the Hemp Permit as a cleaner of Hemp seed must -
- (a) request the producer of the seed that is being cleaned, for a copy of his Hemp Permit for cultivation, acknowledgement of planting notification and transport declaration; and
 - (b) ensure that each buyer of cleaned hemp seed is in possession of the relevant Hemp Permit; and
 - (c) furnish the buyer or carrier with a transport declaration and retain a copy thereof.”

Amendment of regulation 7

7. Regulation 7 of the Regulations is hereby amended by –

- (a) the insertion of the expression “(1)” after the expression “7.” and before the expression “A premises”; and
- (b) the addition of the following sub-regulation:

- “(2) In addition to the requirements stipulated in subregulation (1), the holder of the Hemp Permit as a prepacker of Hemp seed must ensure that -
- (a) when the prepacker is not the cleaner and/or producer of the seed in question, he provides the required Hemp Permit as well as a copy of the acknowledgement of planting notification of the producer; and
 - (b) a transport declaration is accompanying the seed and a copy thereof is retained at the premises.”

Amendment of regulation 8

8. Regulation 8 of the Regulations is hereby amended by –

- (a) the insertion of the expression “(1)” after the expression “8.” and before the expression “A premises”; and
- (b) the addition of the following sub-regulation:

- “(2) In addition to the requirements stipulated in subregulation (1), holder of the Hemp Permit as seller of hemp propagating material, must ensure that -
- (a) each buyer of hemp seed is in possession of a Hemp Permit for cultivation and retain a copy thereof; and
 - (b) furnish the buyer or carrier with a transport declaration and retain a copy thereof.”

Amendment of regulation 9

9. Regulation 9 of the Regulations is hereby amended by –

- (a) the deletion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (d);
- (b) the insertion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (e); and
- (c) the addition of the following paragraph:

- (f) if conducting activities in relation to hemp, the relevant permits and related documentation.”

Amendment of regulation 10

10. Regulation 10 of the Regulations is hereby amended by –

- (a) the substitution for the expressions “cleansed” and “uncleansed” of the expressions “cleaned” and “uncleaned” respectively where they occur;
- (b) the deletion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (h);
- (c) the insertion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (i); and
- (d) the addition of the following paragraph:

“(j) if conducting activities in relation to hemp, the relevant permits and related documentation.”

Amendment of regulation 11

11. Regulation 11 of the Regulations is hereby amended by

- (a) the deletion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (f);
- (b) the insertion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (g); and
- (c) the addition of the following paragraph:

“(h) if conducting activities in relation to hemp, the relevant permits and related documentation.”

Amendment of regulation 12

12. Regulation 12 of the Regulations is hereby amended by -

- (a) the deletion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (f);
- (b) the insertion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (g); and
- (c) the addition of the following paragraph:

“(h) if conducting activities in relation to hemp, the relevant permits and related documentation.”

Amendment of regulation 16

13. Regulation 16 of the Regulations is hereby amended in sub-regulation (1) by –

- (a) the deletion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (a);
- (b) the insertion of the expression “and” at the end of paragraph (b); and
- (c) the addition of the following paragraph:

“(c) in the case of hemp, be accompanied by –

- (i) confirmation of variety registration by the registration or designated authority of another country, if the variety is imported;
- (ii) a copy of the Hemp Permit contemplated in the Notice relating to the Application of the Act;
- (iii) an analytical report confirming the THC content in the plants (flowering heads and leaves) of the variety from which the propagating material was harvested; and
- (iv) if the THC content exceeds 0.2%, a copy of the relevant permit in terms of the Medicines Act."

Amendment of regulation 23

14. Regulation 23 of the Regulations is hereby amended by –

- (a) the insertion of the expression "(1)" between the expression "23." and the expression "Seed which is";
- (b) the deletion of the expression "without an authority referred to in section 13 of the Act" in the paragraph preceding paragraph (a); and
- (c) the addition of the following sub-regulation:
 - "(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subregulation (1), it is prohibited to include seed of *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) in any seed mixture."

Amendment of regulation 24

15. The following regulation is hereby substituted for regulation 24 of the Regulations:

"24. Propagating material of a kind of plant specified in column 1 of Table 8 that is of a variety specified in column 2 of the said table opposite thereto, may as from the date specified in column 3 of the said table opposite thereto, be sold only if that propagating material is certified in terms of a Certification Scheme established under section 23 of the Act or another recognized certification scheme."

Amendment of regulation 26

16. Regulation 26 of the Regulations is hereby amended by -

- (a) the deletion of the expression "without an authority referred to in section 13 of the Act" where it occurs in subregulations (1) and (2); and
- (b) the addition of the following sub-regulation:
 - "(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subregulation (2), seed of the varieties that are subject to the provisions of regulation 24 that does not comply with the provisions of subregulation (1), may only be sold with written authorisation from the Registrar and under the conditions stipulated in the authorisation."

Amendment of regulation 32

17. Regulation 32 of the Regulations is hereby amended by -

- (a) the deletion of the expression "without an authority referred to in section 13 of the Act" where it occurs in subregulation (1); and

(b) the addition of the following sub-regulation:

"(4) In addition to the provisions of subregulation (1), plants, cuttings and seedlings of hemp varieties may be considered certified if proof of the source of the material and certification thereof is available."

Amendment of regulation 41

18. Regulation 41 of the Regulations is hereby amended by –

(a) the substitution for the heading of the following heading:
"Requirements for imported seed and propagating material other than seed";

(b) the substitution for regulation 41 of the following regulation:

"41.(1) Seed or propagating material of a kind of plant specified in column 1 of Table 2 that is imported into the Republic, must –

- (a) be true to variety;
- (b) in the case of seed, comply with the applicable requirements referred to in regulation 25 in respect of other matter and other seed; and
- (c) in the case of seed, at the time of the presentation thereof for examination and sampling in terms of section 26(4) of the Act, comply with the minimum requirements for the kind of plant specified in Table 4.

(2) In addition to the requirements of subregulation (1), if the seed or propagating material is of a variety of a kind of plant stipulated in column 1 of Table 2 of which the denomination thereof is not yet entered in the varietal list contemplated in section 15(1) of the Act, an import authorisation must be obtained from the Registrar in terms of section 26(2) of the Act by submitting an application and fee for this purpose prior to the import of the consignment.

(3) In addition to the provisions of subregulation (1) and (2), import of any plant, seed or other propagating material of *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) must, in accordance with the Notice relating to import of plants and propagating material terms of section 26(2)(a)(ii) of the Act, at all times be accompanied by an import authorisation obtained from the Registrar prior to the import of the consignment and must comply with the stipulated requirements."

Amendment of regulation 45A

19. Regulation 45A of the Regulations is hereby amended by –

(a) the insertion of the expression "except where the consignment consists of hemp seed" at the end of subregulation (3); and

(b) the addition of the following sub-regulation:

"(4) In the case of hemp, in addition to the provisions stipulated in subregulation (2), the following must accompany the application –

- (a) a copy of the Hemp Permit of the exporter,
- (b) a copy of the analysis report issued by a competent laboratory confirming the THC content of the material, and
- (c) proof of certification or confirmation of the source of the seed."

Amendment of regulation 53

20. Regulation 53 of the Regulations is hereby amended by –

(a) the substitution for the expression “Director-General: Agriculture” of the expression “Director-General: Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development” in paragraph (a) of subregulations (1) and (2); and

(b) the substitution for paragraph (b) of subregulation (2) of the following paragraph:

“(b) when delivered by hand, be delivered to the Office of the Deputy Director-General, Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Agriculture Place, 20 Steve Biko Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.”

Amendment of regulation 55

21. Regulation 55 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (b) of subregulation (2) of the following paragraph:

“(b) when delivered by hand, be delivered to the Registrar of Plant Improvement, Directorate Plant Production, Harvest House, 30 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.”

Amendment of regulation 57

22. The following regulation is hereby substituted for regulation 57 of the Regulations:

“57. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision or requirement of these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment not exceeding 12 months.

Amendment of Table 2

23. Table 2 Provisions relating to the recognition of varieties is hereby amended by the insertion of the following expression in the alphabetical correct position in the table:

Kind of plant		Category	Period for evaluation (years)
Botanical name	Common name		
1		2	3
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	Hemp	A	3”

Amendment of Table 4

24. Table 4 Provisions relating to seed and seed samples is hereby amended by the insertion of the following expressions in the alphabetical correct position in the table:

Kind of plant	Maximum content (%)			Minimum percentage		Minimum number per weight (kg)	Prepacked seed		Exempted from indication "Prepacked seed"		Maximum mass (kg) of a seed lot
	Other matter	Other seed	Weed seed	Germination by number	Viability		Germination by weighed replicate	Max.mass (g) per container	Approx. no. of seed per container	Max. mass (g) per container	
1 Botanical name <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L. (*8)	2 3	4 4	5 5	6 6	7 7	8 8	9 9	10 10	11 11	12 12	13 13
Hemp	2	0.08	0.1	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 000

*8 Footnote:

In the case of *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp), the maximum THC content is 0.2%."

Substitution of Table 5

25. The following table is hereby substituted for Table 5 of the Regulations:

**“TABLE 5
PORTS OF ENTRY AND ADDRESSES FOR SUBMISSION OF DECLARATIONS**

Port of entry	Address for submission
1	2
Cape Town: (i) Harbour. (ii) Container Depot. (iii) Cape Town International Airport (iv) Main Post Office.	The Regional Manager, Western Cape; Directorate: Inspection Services. (i) Fifth Floor, Customs Building, Lower Heerengracht Street, Foreshore, Cape Town Port, 8012 (ii) Corner Agent and Boeing Road, Cargo Section, Cape Town International Airport (ii) Private Bag X9037, Cape Town, 8000. (iv) Grand Central Building , Plein Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, 8000
Durban: (i) Harbour. (ii) Container Depot. (iii) King Shaka International Airport. (iv) Main Post Office.	The Regional Manager, KwaZulu-Natal; Directorate: Inspection Services. (i) 20 th Floor, John Ross House, 23/25 Margaret Mncadi Avenue, Durban, 4001. (ii) South African Container Depot (SACD) Pier 2 ,30 Breede Road, Bayhead, Durban port. (iii) King Shaka Drive, La Mercy, 4407 (iv) 95 Masabalala Yengwa Ave, Stanford Hill, Durban, 4001
East London: (i) Harbour. (ii) Airport. (iii) Main Post Office.	The Officer in Charge, East London; Directorate: Inspection Services. (i) No. 7 Arundel Crescent, Stirling, East London, 5201. (ii) Private Bag X9006, East London, 5200.
Port Elizabeth: (i) Harbour. (ii) Container Depot. (iii) Port Elizabeth Airport. (iv) Main Post Office.	The Regional Manager, Eastern Cape; Directorate: Inspection Services. (i) I.C.I. Building, 54 Paterson Road, North End, Port Elizabeth, 6056. (ii) Private Bag X3917, Port Elizabeth, 6056.
Johannesburg: (i) Container Depot. (ii) Main Post Office. Kempton Park: (i) OR Tambo International Airport.	The Officer in Charge, Kempton Park; Directorate: Inspection Services. (i) Perishable Cargo Triangle, Northern Perimeter Road, OR Tambo International Airport. (ii) Private Bag X4, OR Tambo International Airport, 1627.
Pretoria: (i) Main Post Office.	The Officer in Charge, Pretoria; Directorate: Inspection Services. (i) 140 Hamilton Street, Pretoria, 0002. (ii) Private Bag X258, Pretoria, 0001.
Voolsdrift Border Post	The Directorate: Inspection Services. i. Voolsdrift border post, N7, 8244 ii. Private bag x1015, Steinkopf, 8244
Nakop border Post	The Directorate: Inspection Services. i. Nakop border Post, N10, Nakop, 8800 ii. P.O. Box 1523, Upington, 8800
Ramatlabama Border Post	The Directorate: Inspection Services. i. Ramatlabama Border Post, Mikga, Mafikeng, 2735. ii. P.O. Box 5603, Mmabatho, 2735.
Skilpadshek Border Post	The Directorate: Inspection Services. i. Skilpadshek Border Post, N4 ii. P.O. Box 5603, Mmabatho, 2735.
Kopfontein Border Post	The Directorate: Inspection Services. i. Kopfontein Border Post, R49 ii. P.O. Box 5603, Mmabatho, 2735.
Groblersbridge Border Post	The Officer in Charge,; Directorate: Inspection Services.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Groblersbridge Border Post, N11, Tomburges ii. P.O. Box 143, Tom Burge, 3170
Beitbridge Border Post	<p>The Directorate: Inspection Services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Beitbridge Border Post, N1, Musina ii. Private bag X4002, Musina, 0900
Lebombo Border Post	<p>The Directorate: Inspection Services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Lebombo Border Post, N4, Komatipoort. ii. P.O. Box 1241, Komatipoort, 1340.
Mananga Border Post	<p>The Directorate: Inspection Services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Mananga Border Post, R571, Tonga area ii. P.O. Box 666, Komatipoort, 1340
Jeppesreef Border Post	<p>The Directorate: Inspection Services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Jeppesreef Border Post, R570, Shongwe Mission ii. P.O. Box 1491, Shongwe Mission, 1331
Oshoek Border Post	<p>The Directorate: Inspection Services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Oshoek border Post, N17, Oshoek ii. P.O. Box 247, Oshoek, 2356
Mahamba Border Post	<p>The Directorate: Inspection Services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Mahamba border Post, R543, Mahamba ii. P/Bag 5024, Piet retief, 2380
Golela Border Post	<p>The Directorate: Inspection Services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Golela border Post. ii. P.O. Box 164, Pongola, 3170
Kosibay Border post	<p>The Directorate: Inspection Services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Kosibay, Emanguzi, Kwangwanase. ii. P.O. Box 509, Kwa Ngwanase, 3973
Maseru Bridge Border Post	<p>The Directorate: Inspection Services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Maserubridge Border Post, N8, Ladybrand. ii. P.O. Box 1451, Lady Brand, 9745

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1009

8 October

WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE NO 506 OF 2009 IN THE GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO 32231 DATED 15 MAY 2009

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11A [2] of the Restitution of the Land Rights Act 1994 [Act 22 of 1994] as amended, that the Regional Land Claims Commissioner is withdrawing Government Gazette No 32231 Notice 506 of 2009. The land claim for Restitution of Land Rights was lodged by Stephen Jabulani Rakwena under Krp 12022 Emakhazeni Local Municipality, Nkangala District in Mpumalanga Province:

PARTICULARS OF THE PROPERTIES

1. DOORKOP 420 JT

Description of property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsements
Portion 1	De Wet Dirk Petrus Johannes [4805305027003]	T1677/1982	87.7132	None	None	1. K1115/1986RM in favour of De Jager Karel Pieter 2. K1962/1978RM in favour of De Jager Anna Catherina 3. K2846/1987RM in favour of De Wet Dirk Petrus Johannes 4. K430/1969RM
The Remaining extent of Portion 2	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve CC [199900710723]	T98272/1999	1220.1763	None	None	K2786/2002S
The Remaining extent of Portion 3	Kloppers Stephanus Bernardus	T97694/2007	590.2237	None	None	1. K1805/1973S 2. K3092/1977S

	[3712175018081]											3. K7643/1997S 4. VA2391/2003 in favour of Blake Oswald Homsby K3568/1977S
The Remaining extent of Portion 4	Class A Trading 110 Pty Ltd [106401/2001]	T106401/2001	238.1426	B79506/2003	None	Investec Bank Ltd	Investec Bank Ltd	None	None	None	None	K2273/1978S
Portion 5	Class A Trading 110 Pty Ltd [106401/2001]	T106401/2001	372.7674	B79506/2003	None	Investec Bank Ltd	Investec Bank Ltd	None	None	None	None	1. K6784/1992S 2. VA1650/1992
Portion 6	Blake Beverly [521010] Blake Carlisle [5406105092088]	T45447/1973	263.8836	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 7	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve CC [199900710723]	T157785/2005	1.0810	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 8	Seikirk May Elizabeth [6405140082087]	T115319/2005	1.0376	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 9	Fine Asset Inv 61 Pty Ltd [200503269807]	T99782/2006	1.0521	B125867/2006	None	Absa Bank Ltd	Absa Bank Ltd	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 10	Cornick Prop Pty Ltd [196601131307]	T313/2006	1.0124	B173665/2006	None	Standard Bank Ltd	Standard Bank Ltd	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 11	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve Share Block Ltd [200002804806]	T134009/2002	1.0875	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 12	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve Share Block Ltd [200002804806]	T119933/2004	1.0030	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 13	Labuchagne Familie Trust [1103/1995]	T36297/2007	1.0924	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 14	Bisgaard Rolf [510108] Bisgaard Rhonwyn Anna	T18151/2008	1.0123	B16317/2008	None	Nedbank Ltd	Nedbank Ltd	None	None	None	None	None

	[3712175018081]											3. K7643/1997S 4. VA2391/2003 in favour of Blake Oswald Homsby K3568/1977S
The Remaining extent of Portion 4	Class A Trading 110 Pty Ltd [106401/2001]	T106401/2001	238.1426	B79506/2003	None	Investec Bank Ltd	Investec Bank Ltd					
Portion 5	Class A Trading 110 Pty Ltd [106401/2001]	T106401/2001	372.7674	B79506/2003	None	Investec Bank Ltd	Investec Bank Ltd					
Portion 6	Blake Beverly [521010] Blake Carlisle [5406105092088]	T45447/1973	263.8836	None	None	None	None					1. K6784/1992S 2. VA1650/1992
Portion 7	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve CC [199900710723]	T157785/2005	1.0810	None	None	None	None					None
Portion 8	Selkirk May Elizabeth [6405140082087]	T115319/2005	1.0376	None	None	None	None					None
Portion 9	Fine Asset Inv 61 Pty Ltd [200503269807]	T99782/2006	1.0521	B125867/2006	None	Absa Bank Ltd	Absa Bank Ltd					None
Portion 10	Cornick Prop Pty Ltd [196601131307]	T313/2006	1.0124	B173665/2006	None	Standard Bank Ltd	Standard Bank Ltd					None
Portion 11	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve Share Block Ltd [200002804806]	T134009/2002	1.0875	None	None	None	None					None
Portion 12	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve Share Block Ltd [200002804806]	T119933/2004	1.0030	None	None	None	None					None
Portion 13	Labuchagne Famille Trust [1103/1995]	T36297/2007	1.0924	None	None	None	None					None
Portion 14	Bisgaard Rolf [510108] Bisgaard Rhonwyn Anna	T18151/2008	1.0123	B16317/2008	None	Nedbank Ltd	Nedbank Ltd					None

Portion 26	[200002804806] Intrax Inv 254 Pty Ltd [200201712907]	T1678/2008	1.0891	None	None	None	None
Portion 28	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve Share Block Ltd [200002804806]	T157792/2000	1.0211	None	None	None	None
Portion 29	Cupta Prop Pty Ltd [200100589507]	T99064/2001	1.0932	None	None	None	None
Portion 30	Jardine William Rodger [6509135220089]	T13811/2005	0.9988	None	None	None	None
Portion 31	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve CC [199900710723]	T88925.2001	10.5029	None	None	None	None
Portion 32	Caskinjem Creek CC [200103272323]	T88926/2001	1.0298	None	None	None	None
Portion 33	K G Prop Holding CC [199902887123]	T88927/2001	1.0407	B95371/20 01	Standard Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 34	Wallie Lodge CC [200204162523]	T115708/2002	1.0544	B81941/20 02	Private Mortgages 2 Pty Ltd	None	None
Portion 35	Du Preeze Daniel Marthinus [7008305150084]	T120255/2002	1.0622	B84579/20 02	Absa Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 36	Southwell Rober Deon [6601125229087] Southwell Charlotte Nigheanna	T156996/2004	1.0203	B135612/2 004	B135612/2004	None	None
Portion 38	Blue Nightingale Trading 305 Pty Ltd [200403054307]	T1505420/2006	1.0717	B188361/2 006	Nedbank Ltd	None	None
Portion 39	Bradley Jennifer Joan [4906240103006]	T145575/2002	1.0399	B100562/2 002	Nedcor Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 40	Chris Roets Trust	T15644/2008	1.0883	None	None	None	None
Portion 41	Peters Allan Francis	T96021/2002	1.0021	None	None	None	None

Portion 72	[4402265072086] Peters Seth Aleric [7005215047087]	T1374/2003	1.0684	None	None	None	None
Portion 79	Zambezi Trust [4818/2002] Stal Trust [JT 2701/00]	T108057/2004	1.0025	B153695/2 007	Standard Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 80	Doornkop 80 Trust [5362/2004]	T170150/2004	1.0273	B148307/2 004 B17626/20 05	Absa Bank Ltd Absa Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 81	Holder Edmund William [7412255115081]	T144960/2006	1.0212	B182319/2 006	Standard Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 82	Lindique Qisela [6607160091084]	T142204/2006	1.0162	None	None	K2786/2002S	
Portion 83	Radomsky Aaron [7107155304088]	T176205/2004	1.0263	None	None	None	None
Portion 84	Doornkop Retreat Pty Ltd [200201608807]	T67766/2003	1.0406	B2297/200 9	FirstRand Bank Ltd	VA435/2009	
Portion 85	Orsmond Christa [6605230077083]	T334652/2007	1.0729	B362936/2 007	Standard Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 86	Aarow Creek 178 Pty Ltd [200801334207]	T13940/2008	1.0696	B13296/20 08	Nedbank Ltd	None	None
Portion 87	Gearing Inv & Development Pty Ltd [199400816107]	T40713/2005	1.0086	None	None	None	None
Portion 88	Couto Jose Augusto [6705105229080] Couto Isabel Maria Martins [6812040094080]	T158270/2003	1.0893	B106556/2 003	Absa Ltd	None	None
Portion 89	Jardine William Rodger [6509135229080]	T159152/2004	1.0590	None	None	K2786/2002S	

Portion 90	Jardine Christa Lynne [620407] Doornkop Family Trust [10325/2004]	T52472/2005	1.0780	None	None	None	None
Portion 91	Gschawandtner Dorothy Elizabeth [5304010041086] Meyers Wendy [5509260043083]	T89562/2007	1.0050	None	None	None	None
Portion 92	Taylor John Phillip [520821] Jones Barbara Ann [480807]	T123000/2005	1.0000	None	None	None	None
Portion 93	Stein Michael [7103265360086] Hughes Sheldon Graham [6904245050080]	T83438/2005	0.3331	B91493/2005	Absa Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 95	Van Wyk Johan Hendrik [4309295035084]	T50717/2005	1.0249	None	None	None	None
Portion 102	Mykaprop 52 CC	T50716/2005	1.0100	None	None	None	None
Portion 103	Doornko Trust [2428/2005]	T57463/2005	1.0000	None	None	None	None
Portion 104	Mckenzie Michael Wayne [6208195243087]	T15272/2006	1.0010	B20122/2006	Standard Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 105	Doornkop Fish & Wildlife Reserve Share Block Ltd [200002804806]	T94172/2005	1.0032	None	None	None	None
Portion 106	D & L Jolley Prop Pty Ltd [198100080207]	T157782/2004	1.0001	B7661/2008	Absa Bank Ltd	None	None
Portion 107	Verpoort Brian Rudy [6903265054089] Hughes Kim Eileen [7110230239089]	T165464/2004	1.0000	B363459/2007	Investec Bank Ltd	None	None

Portion 108	Herr Martin John [4906305031084] Herr Jo-Anne Claire [6306180121084]	T10627/2005	1.0000	None	None	None
Portion 109	Janse Van Rensburg Fredericks Arni [6205205014003]	T98640/2006	1.0076	None	None	None
Portion 110	Traynor Steward John [6409135081088] Traynor Lunette Gail [6604140047088]	T17265/2008	1.0086	B15544/20 04	None	None
Portion 111	Evans Michael Morgan [5805195164089] Evans Getrude Frances [5809180042086]	T98641/2006	1.0719ha	None	None	None
Portion 112	Kloppers Stephanus Bernardus – Trustees	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ T62970/2005 ▪ T97694/2007 	20.6849ha	None	None	None

2. UITKOMST 390 JT

Description of property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsements
The Remaining extent of Portion 4	SoundProps 1133 Inv Pty Ltd [91/04324/07]	T108367/1992	214.1330ha	B4470/1990	Landbou- Ontwikkelingsbank Van Suid Afrika	None

Portion 6	Davies Izak Schalk Petrus [5708205071080]	T2832/1977	256.9596ha	B41404/1981 B46052/1983 B61016/1989	First Bank	National	None
Portion 7	Davies Willem Andiaan Jacobus [4606055004006]	T2834/1977	256.9596ha	None	None		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ K19/1950RM ▪ K6288/2002S ▪ K7698/1993S ▪ KJ886/1962S
Portion 8	Crawford Gerald Alexandra [5002135118082] Crawford Barbara Elizabeth [4907150094086]	T8295/2008	256.9596ha	None	None		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ K1449/1994S ▪ VA1088/2008 in favour of Hesilton Jennifer Margaret
The Remaining extent of Portion 10	Van Niekerk Anton Andriaan [5301075034089] Van Niekerk Catharina Johanna	T112032/2007	57.1021ha	None	None		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ K2632/1994S ▪ K4037/2007S
The remaining extent of Portion 11	Stefan Weich Trust [7990/1995]	T82180/1997	195.7790ha	None	None		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ K2827/1994 ▪ K2978/1998S
The Remaining extent of Portion 12	Lenie Olivier Testamentere Trust [20312/2004]	T26868/2007	86.8766ha	None	None		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ K1574/1994S ▪ K7144/1997S
Portion 13	Galencia Inv 1034 Pty Ltd [200201426507]	T14017/1998	256.9596ha	None	None		None
The Remaining	Kingsfisher Trout	T14017/1998	113.0622ha				K918/1999S

Portion 26	Pty Ltd [72/11307/07] Mare Jan Pieter [430811504500] Mare Hendirka Catherina [5104140049003]	T599/1970	59.9572ha	None	None	T8669/73
Portion 27	Stevenson anna Johanna Jelena Catherina [3107010038008]	T14017/1998	62.3005ha	None	None	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ K4713/1998S ▪ K4911/2001S ▪ K7697/1993S
Portion 28	Kingsfisher Trout Lodge Pty Ltd [97/21262/07]	T50459/1983	282.8662ha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ B103415/1992 ▪ B11010/1985 	Absa Bank Trust	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ K1181/1987 in favor of Catherine Johanna Gertruida
Portion 29	Rauch Wilhemina [4109150071004]					

3. Waterval 331 JT

Description of property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsements
The Remaining extent of Portion 1	Sumare Farming CC [921211723]	T77744/1992	165.5649ha	None	None	VA22444/2000
The Remaining	Sappi Manufacturing	T23137/1998	598.0771ha	None	None	K8062/1995RM

extent of Portion 2	Pty Ltd											
Portion 3	Purple Plum Prop 102 Pty Ltd [200302766607]	T155188/2004	844.0166ha	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
The Remaining extent of Portion 4	Sappi Manufacturing Pty Ltd	T23137/1998	84.7281ha	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 5	Sappi Manufacturing Pty Ltd	T23137/1998	84.7281ha	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	K5705/2000RM	None
Portion 10	Purple Plum Prop 102 Pty Ltd [200302766607]	T155188/2004	513.9192ha	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
The Remaining extent Portion 11	Louw Cyril Daneel [6608235120080] Louw Melany [7203010038084]	T49522/2004	108.6689ha	B40995/2004	Landbou Ontwikkelingsb ank Van Suid Afrika	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 17	Arbeidsrus Boendery Pty Ltd [92/01334/07]	T46768/1994	159.4234ha	B62309/1996	First National Bank	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 20	Lawrance Anthony John [6806205309085]	T68397/2000	21.6260ha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ B102457/2002 ▪ B34764/2000 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Nedcor ▪ Nedcor 	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
The Remaining extent of Portion 21	Sunnrsare Farming CC [921211723]	T69193/200	382.4310ha	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	V/A 13464/2000 in favor of Erasmus Lourens Marthinus	None
The Remaining extent of Portion 23	Arbeidsrus Boendery Pty Ltd [92/01334/07]	T46768/1994	159.3319ha	B62309/1996	First National Bank	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Portion 25	Sappi Manufacturing Pty Ltd	T23137/1998	1089.4893ha	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ K3442/1986R M ▪ K3443/1986R M 	In favor of Botha Maria Magdalena

Portion 26	Four Arrows Inv 142 Pty Ltd [200402315507]	T60269/2005	120.7995ha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ B47346/2007 ▪ B65563/2005 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Standard Bank Ltd ▪ Standard Bank Ltd 	Elizabeth None
Portion 27	Arbeidsrus Boendery Pty Ltd [92/01334/07]	T46768/1994	104.34351ha	None	None	None

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner, Mpumalanga Province hereby gives a notice of withdrawal of Government Gazette No 32231 Notice 506 of 2009 in terms of Section 11A of the Restitution Act. Any party interested in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit within **30 [thirty days]** from the date of publication of this notice any comments, or further information to:

Commissioner for Restitution of Land Rights
Private Bag X7201
Witbank
1035

or Shop No. E 8
 Saveways Crescent Centre
 Car OR Tambo and Mandela Street
 Witbank
 1035

TEL NO: 013 – 655 1000
 FAX NO: 013 – 690 3438


CHECKED BY: MS. THOBILE MATHEBULA
RESTITUTION ADVISOR
 DATE: 19/04/2021


MR. L.H. MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
MPUMALANGA PROVINCE
 DATE: 2021/05/10

DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NO. 1010

8 October 2021

**EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

SPECIMEN RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004) AS AMMENDED.

Notice No SC/17/06/2021

Date 01/07/2021

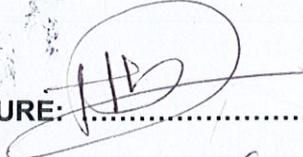
MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO:**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2021 TO 30 JUNE 2022**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number **S 17/06/2021** to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2021.

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category
Residential property	R0.0294
Business and commercial property	R0.0294
Industrial property	R0.0294
Agricultural property	R0.0070
Mining property	R0.0294
Public service infrastructure property	R 0.0000
Public benefit organisation property	R 0.0000

For any enquiries, please contact Mrs **Precious Chuene** (Acting Manager: Revenue) pchuene@emogalelm.gov.za 013 261 8452

NAME : HM PHAAHLA

SIGNATURE: 

DESIGNATION: ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

18-06-2021

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

NO. 1011

8 October 2021

Quality Council for General and Further
Education and Training**THE QUALITY COUNCIL FOR GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

In terms of Section 24 of the National Qualifications Framework Act, Act 67 of 2008, as amended, Umalusi is the Quality Council for General and Further Education and Training.

Section 27(h)(i) provides for Umalusi, in its pursuit to ensure the development of qualifications for its Sub-Framework, to develop and implement policy and criteria, taking into account the policy and criteria contemplated in section 13(1)(h)(i), for the development, registration and publication of qualifications. Umalusi has developed the *Policy and Criteria for the development, registration and publication of qualifications for the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-Framework* in fulfilment of that requirement and herewith publish it for implementation by stakeholders in education and training.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Volmink".

Prof. John Volmink

CHAIRPERSON: UMALUSI COUNCIL



Quality Council for General and Further
Education and Training

**Policy and Criteria for the development, registration and
publication of qualifications for the General and Further
Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework**

Umalusi

Umalusi House
37 General Van Ryneveld Street
Persequor Technopark
Pretoria

P O Box 151
Persequor Technopark
Pretoria, 0020
South Africa

Tel: +27 12 349-1510
Fax: +27 12 349- 1511

<http://umalusi.org.za>

© August 2021 Umalusi

Table of Contents

Chapter 1	4
1. Definitions	4
2. Abbreviations and Acronyms	9
Chapter 2	10
3. Legislative context	10
4. Legislative and regulatory framework	10
5. Purpose	12
6. Objective of this policy	12
7. Scope and application	12
Chapter 3	13
8. Development of qualifications	13
9. Criteria for the development of qualifications	14
Chapter 4	18
10. Criteria for the registration of qualifications	18
11. Criteria for the recommendations of qualifications for registration to SAQA	18
Chapter 5	21
12. Criteria for inclusion of qualifications on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework	21
13. Review process	22
14. Criteria for publication of qualifications on the National Qualifications Framework	23
Chapter 6	24
15. Criteria for introducing a new curriculum within a qualification and reviewing existing curricula on the GFETQSF	
16. Roles and responsibilities associated with the introduction of a new subject and review of existing curricula	26
Annexure A	28
Criteria for the development and format of qualifications registered on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework	28

CHAPTER 1

1. Definitions

In this document, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the National Qualifications Framework Act, Act No. 67 of 2008, as amended, and the General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, Act No. 58 of 2001, as amended, has the same meaning when used in this document, unless the context otherwise indicates.

Accreditation means the outcome of a quality assurance process of evaluating-

- a) a private assessment body, to determine whether its capacity, systems, processes and products are of the appropriate quality to deliver valid, reliable, fair and credible assessments and examinations; and
- b) an independent school / private college, to determine whether it has, in accordance with the policy and criteria for quality assurance as set out in the policy/regulations, the capacity to offer a qualification or programmes leading to a qualification on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework.

Articulation means the process of forming systemic, specific and individual possibilities of connection between qualifications and/or part-qualifications to allow for the horizontal/lateral, vertical and diagonal movement of learners through the formal education and training system and its linkages with the world of work:

- a) Horizontal articulation is articulation within and between NQF Sub-frameworks, on the same NQF level;
- b) Vertical articulation is articulation across NQF levels within an NQF Sub-framework;
- c) Diagonal articulation is articulation across NQF levels and across NQF Sub-frameworks;
- d) Systemic articulation is a 'joined up' system including qualifications, professional designations, policies and various other official elements that support learning and work pathways;
- e) Specific articulation means aligning qualifications through inter- or intra-institutional agreements such as memoranda of understanding, credit accumulation and transfer and other mechanisms;
- f) Individual articulation refers to learners being supported in their learning and work pathways through flexible admission, curriculum, learning and teaching, and learner

support systems such as the quality of qualifications and learning, career development services, and other mechanisms.

Assessment means the process to identify, gather and interpret information against the required competencies in a qualification or part-qualification in order to make a judgement about a learner's achievement in order to-

- i. assist the learner's development and improve the process of learning and teaching; and
- ii. evaluate and certify competence in order to ensure qualification credibility.

Assessment body means a juristic body accredited by Umalusi Council to quality assure internal assessment and conduct external examinations, and includes a department of education.

Assessment Criteria means the standards used to guide learning and assess learner achievement and/or to evaluate and certify competence.

Council means Umalusi, the Quality Council for General and Further Education and Training; as contemplated in the National Qualifications Framework Act (Act No. 67 of 2008) and the General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, (Act No. 58 of 2001).

Certification means the formal recognition of a qualification or part-qualification awarded to a successful learner.

Credit means a measure of the volume of learning required for a qualification or part-qualification, quantified as the number of notional study hours required for achieving the learning outcomes specified.

Credit Accumulation and Transfer means an arrangement whereby the diverse features of both credit accumulation and credit transfer are combined to facilitate lifelong learning and access to the workplace.

Credit transfer means the vertical, horizontal or diagonal relocation of credits towards a qualification or part-qualification registered on the same or different Sub-framework for the qualification or part-qualification. One (1) credit is equated to ten (10) notional hours of learning.

Curriculum means a statement of the training structure and expected methods of learning and teaching that underpin a qualification or part-qualification to facilitate a more general understanding of its implementation in an education system. The curriculum encompasses three components:

- a) The intended curriculum: the documented curriculum for a qualification that provides a more detailed description in terms of the depth, breadth and level of difficulty and cognitive demand of what is required for the purpose of the qualification to be fulfilled. Syllabi for the necessary subjects form an integral part of the curriculum.
- b) The enacted curriculum: the delivery of the curriculum in an institution which includes leadership and management, the ethos and values, teaching and learning, extra-curricular activities, learner support, institutional performance and the management of quality towards improvement.
- c) The assessed curriculum: the internal assessment and the external examination of the intended curriculum.

The curriculum policy and its syllabi provide the information necessary for the enactment of the curriculum in the institution and the necessary framework for assessment.

Exit Level Outcomes means the knowledge, skills and attitudes that a learner should have obtained or mastered on completion of a qualification or part-qualification and against which the learner is assessed for competence.

Exit point means a point in General and Further Education and Training at which a learner is required to demonstrate competence with a view to obtaining documentary proof of proficiency.

External assessment means any assessment conducted by an assessment body, the outcomes of which count towards the achievement of a qualification.

General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework means the Sub-framework of qualifications developed and managed by Umalusi, the Quality Council for NQF Levels 1-4 as envisioned in sections 4 – 7 of the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)*

International comparability means an outcome of an analysis of how a qualification compares with- and relates to- similar international qualifications offered by accredited institutions or

organisations in other parts of the world. This includes best practices or standards in other parts of the world.

Level descriptors a statement describing learning achievement at a particular level of the NQF that provides a broad indication of the types of learning outcomes and assessment criteria that are appropriate to a qualification at that level.

Lifelong learning means learning that takes place in all contexts in life from a life-wide, life deep and lifelong perspective. It includes learning behaviours and obtaining knowledge, understanding, attitudes, values and competences for personal growth, social and economic well-being, democratic citizenship, cultural identity and employability.

National Qualifications Framework means the South African ten-level framework provided for the registration of national qualifications.

Notional hours means the agreed estimate of the learning time that it would take an average learner to meet the defined outcomes, it includes consideration of contact time, research, completion of assignments, time spent in structured learning in the workplace, individual learning. Ten (10) notional hours equate to one (1) credit.

Part-qualification means an assessed unit of learning that is registered as part of a qualification.

Programme means the same as curriculum.

Provider means a legally established institution (public or private) that has been recognised, usually for a particular period of time, by a Quality Council (QC) or its appointed agent, as having the capacity or provisional capacity to offer a qualification or part-qualification registered on the NQF at the required standard.

Qualification means a registered national qualification.

Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) means the principles and processes through which the prior knowledge and skills of a person are made visible, mediated and assessed for the purposes of alternative access and admission, recognition and certification, or further learning and development.

Registered means a qualification registered on the National Qualifications Framework by SAQA in

terms of section 13(1)(h) of the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)*.

Outcomes means the contextually demonstrated end-products of specific learning processes, which include knowledge, skills and values. Outcomes could be generic or specific.

South African Qualifications Authority means the statutory authority established in terms of the SAQA Act (Act No. 58 of 1995) and continuing in terms of the NQF Act (Act No. 67 of 2008), which oversees the further development and implementation of the NQF, the achievement of the objectives of the NQF, and the co-ordination of the three Sub-frameworks.

Standard means a statement of the level of proficiency or attainment required.

Umalusi means the Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education and Training established in terms of Section 4 of the *General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act No.58 of 2001*.

2. Acronyms and Abbreviations

CHE	Council on Higher Education
CAT	Credit Accumulation and Transfer
DBE	Department of Basic Education
DHET	Department of Higher Education and Training
ELO	Exit-Level Outcome
GENFETQA	General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance
GFETQSF	General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework
FET	Further Education and Training
NC(V)	National Certificate (Vocational)
NQF	National Qualifications Framework
NLRD	National Learners' Records Database

QC	Quality Council
QCTO	Quality Council for Trades and Occupations
QRG	Qualifications Reference Group
QSC	Qualifications Standards Committee
RPL	Recognition of Prior Learning
SAQA	South African Qualifications Authority
SEIAS	Social and Economic Impact Assessment System
TVET	Technical and Vocational Education and Training
USAf	Universities South Africa

CHAPTER 2

3. Legislative context

- (1) In 2001 Umalusi, the Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education and Training was mandated by Parliament, in its founding Act, the General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance (GENFETQA) Act, [Act No. 58 of 2001], as amended, as the quality assurance body for Levels 1 – 4 of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF). In terms of the 2008 amendment of the GENFETQA Act, and further explicated in Council policy, Umalusi's responsibilities are identified as the development and management of a Sub-framework of qualifications, quality assurance of assessment (both internal and external) at exit points, certification of learner achievements, the accreditation of private assessment bodies and the monitoring of public assessment bodies, as well as the quality assurance of education institutions that offer qualifications on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework (GFETQSF).
- (2) The National Qualifications Framework (NQF) Act [Act No. 67 of 2008], constituted Umalusi as the Quality Council for GFETQSF, as provided for in the GENFETQA Act. Umalusi now serves as one of three Quality Councils (QCs), alongside the Council on Higher Education (CHE) and the Quality Council for Trades and Occupations (QCTO) and is required to collaborate with the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) and the other QCs. In terms of Section 27 (a)-(k) of the NQF Act, each QC is responsible for the development and management of its Sub-framework.

4. Legislative and regulatory framework

- (1) This policy framework must be read in conjunction with the following legislation:
 - (a) *Constitution of the Republic of South Africa*
 - (b) *The National Education Policy Act, [Act no 27 of 199]*
 - (c) *The National Qualifications Framework, Act [Act No. 67 of 2008], as amended*
 - (d) *The General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, [Act No. 58 of 2001], as amended.*

- (e) *Skills Development Act [Act No. 97 of 1998].*
- (f) *Continuing Education and Training Act [Act No.16 of 2006].*
- (g) *The South African Schools Act [Act No. 84 of 1996].*
- (h) *Higher Education Act [Act No. 101 of 1997], as amended.*

(2) In addition to the various Acts already cited, this policy should be read in conjunction with the following documents:

- (a) *Ministerial Articulation Policy for the Post-School Education and Training System of South Africa*
- (b) *National Policy and Criteria for Designing and Implementing Assessment for NQF Qualifications and Part-Qualifications and Professional Designations in South Africa*
- (c) *National Policy and Criteria for the Implementation of Recognition of Prior Learning [as amended, 2018]*
- (d) *SAQA Policy for Credit Accumulation and Transfer within the National Qualifications Framework*
- (e) *SAQA Policy and Criteria for the Registration of Qualifications and Part-qualifications on the NQF [as amended, 2020]*
- (f) *Level Descriptors for the South African National Qualifications Framework*
- (g) *The Policy for the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework [2014]*
- (h) *Policy pertaining to standards, standard setting and quality assurance of qualifications on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework*
- (i) Any other relevant policies and directives issued by Umalusi Council.

5. Purpose

- (1) This policy provides direction to Umalusi and its stakeholders in respect of the responsibilities associated with the development, registration and publication of

qualifications for the GFETQSF. This is in keeping with Umalusi mandate to ensure the development of qualifications for its Sub-framework as laid out in Section 27(h) of the NQF Act.

- (2) This policy addresses responsibilities associated with the development of new, and the review of existing qualifications and their associated curricula for the GFETQSF.

6. Objective

- (1) The objective of this policy is to determine the criteria for the development, registration and publication of qualifications on the GFETQSF, taking into account the relevant legislation, policy and criteria as contemplated in the NQF Act.

7. Scope and application

- (1) This policy applies to Umalusi, the Department of Basic Education, the Department of Higher Education and Training, the SAQA, the CHE and the QCTO, assessment bodies, institutions that are accredited and those seeking accreditation, and other stakeholders with an interest in qualifications in the GFETQSF context.

CHAPTER 3**8. Development of qualifications**

- (1) In accordance with the requirements laid out in the *Policy for the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework*, Umalusi oversees and quality-assures the development of qualifications and recommends qualifications to the SAQA for registration on the NQF.
- (2) New qualifications developed for the GFETQSF need to align with one of four levels of the NQF (viz. Levels 1 – 4) and must be named in accordance with the qualification type associated with the NQF Level:

Level 4: National Certificate
Level 3: Intermediate Certificate
Level 2: Elementary Certificate
Level 1: General Certificate
- (3) The appropriate NQF Level of the qualification is determined by:
 - (a) Using the NQF Level Descriptors published by the SAQA,
 - (b) Umalusi's own standard-setting requirements, which include an analysis of the qualification structure and design, and
 - (c) other qualification-related documents such as curricula and assessment requirements.
- (4) A new qualification is one which has not existed before, or one which has, during a review process, been significantly changed in terms of its purpose and/or target group and/or institutional location and design.
- (5) The qualification under development needs to be a new variant at the NQF Level. In other words, the proposed qualification needs to have a purpose distinct from the variants already on the Sub-framework, and that distinctiveness may well be reflected in a novel qualification structure.

9. Criteria for the development of qualifications

- (1) The Departments of Education accredited private assessment bodies and private education providers are eligible to propose the development of new qualifications for the GFETQSF. The party proposing the development of a new qualification must submit a written proposal to the Chair of Umalusi Council for consideration. The submission must include at least the following information:
- (a) Details of the proposer and those persons selected by it to assist with the development of the proposed new qualification.
 - (b) The unique purpose to be served by the new qualification, and a motivation for its establishment in the form of a completed feasibility study.
 - (c) The feasibility study is required to provide information on at least the following:
 - i. Justifiable need for the development of a new qualification
 - ii. Mapping that has been done against existing qualifications on the GFETQSF, and if need be, on both/ either of the other Higher Education Qualifications Sub-framework [HEQSF] and the Occupational Qualifications Sub-framework [OQSF], which will provide information on the purpose of the proposed qualification; how the purpose of the proposed qualification differs from those of existing qualifications, and how the proposed qualification would articulate with other qualifications on the GFETQSF (and/or qualifications in the HEQSF and the OQSF), and its relationship to existing qualifications on the GFETQSF;
 - iii. The number of learners who are likely to enroll for the qualification annually and their institutional location (schools, colleges, community learning centres, etc.)
 - iv. A draft implementation plan for the qualification proposed, and
 - v. If the proposer is not a Department of Education, the accredited assessment body that will assess the proposed qualification.
- (2) In addition, the proposer is required to submit the qualification of detailed information of the following:
- (a) The qualification title
 - (b) NQF level of the qualification (the SAQA published NQF Level Descriptors must be used to determine the level of the qualification)

- (c) Its credits (the credits must be calculated on the basis of one (1) credit is equal to ten (10) notional hours of learning)
 - (d) The Sub-framework into which it fits
 - (e) Overview of the qualification
 - (f) The purpose of the qualification
 - (g) The rationale (need) for the qualification
 - (h) Target group identity
 - (i) Duration, general enrolment and registration requirements
 - (j) Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)
 - (k) Exit level outcomes (ELOs) and Associated Assessment Criteria (AACs)
 - (l) Specific post qualification articulation as approved by the Quality Council overseeing the NQF Sub-framework in which the post-qualifications lie
 - (m) Qualification structure and design
 - (n) Qualification requirements, including rules of combination and provisos
 - (o) Concessions
 - (p) Promotion and certification requirements
 - (q) Curriculum review
 - (r) Assessment structure
 - (s) Recording and reporting
 - (t) Rating scale
 - (u) Minimum accreditation requirements for offering the qualification
 - (v) Critical Cross-Field Outcomes
 - (w) Transitional arrangements
 - (x) A statement indicating international comparability.
- (3) Umalusi Council approves or rejects qualifications for recommendation to the SAQA for registration in line with the *SAQA Policy and Criteria for the registration of qualifications and part-qualifications on the NQF*. Umalusi's approval of a qualification is dependent on the qualification providing an educational opportunity distinct from those provided by existing qualifications on the GFETQSF. Such a distinction should be

evident from the purpose, structure and design of the qualification and the curricula associated with the qualification.

- (4) In fulfilling its mandate in respect of the development and maintenance of the GFETQSF, Council is required to advise the relevant Minister(s) of Education of its intention to amend the GFETQSF by introducing a new qualification, and/or its intention no longer to quality assure an existing qualification when Umalusi considers the qualification to be too poorly served by the assessment body/-ies.
- (5) Qualifications included on the GFETQSF will have an inception date, which will coincide with the date that the qualification is placed on the NQF by being included in the SAQA's National Learners' Records Database (NLRD). The inception date of the qualification precedes the implementation date.
- (6) Qualifications placed on the GFETQSF will not have an expiry date unless transitional arrangements for the cessation of a qualification have been determined.
- (7) Even qualifications which have ceased to be offered remain on the GFETQSF as a part of the historical record, since the value of the qualification remains even if the qualification is no longer offered.
- (8) In order to advise and assist the process of qualification development, Umalusi appoints a Qualifications Reference Group (QRG) under the auspices of the Qualifications Standards Committee (QSC), a committee of the Umalusi Council that advises Council with respect to the development and maintenance of the GFETQSF. Such a reference group will be appointed taking into consideration both the expertise of the members and the need for a wide range of possible stakeholder representation in the group.
- (9) Qualifications proposed by bodies other than the Departments of Education for inclusion on the GFETQSF must be submitted in accordance with the requirements laid down in this policy. These requirements will form the basis for the appraisal of the qualification being submitted.
- (10) The Ministers of Education provide for norms and standards for education offered in South Africa and could therefore direct or initiate the development of a new qualification or introduction of a new curriculum in the education system as deemed necessary. The proposal for the introduction of new qualification or curriculum must

always be done in consultation with Umalusi and follow the prescribed criteria outlined in this policy.

CHAPTER 4**10. Criteria for the registration of qualifications on the NQF**

- (1) In terms of Section 13 (1) h (ii) of the NQF Act, the registration of qualifications on the Sub-frameworks of the NQF is a SAQA function, and to that end the Quality Councils co-operate in the formulation of the policy and criteria for the registration of qualifications as required.
- (2) The purpose of registering a qualification serves as a formal recognition on the NQF of South Africa.
- (3) Qualifications recommended to the SAQA for registration are required to comply with the *SAQA Policy and Criteria for the registration of qualifications and part-qualifications on the National Qualifications Framework*, and the requirements of the *Policy for the General and Further and Training Qualifications Sub-framework*.
- (4) Council must consider that one of the requirements of the NQF is that the qualifications registered on the NQF will be subject to the quality assurance processes of the relevant Quality Council.
- (5) All qualifications on the GFETQSF are audited and reviewed every three (3) years for re-registration with the SAQA on the NQF to ensure their uptake and currency.
- (6) A qualification cannot be offered until it is registered on the NQF.

11. Criteria for the recommendation of qualifications for registration to SAQA

- (1) In approving the proposed qualification for registration on the NQF, Umalusi must consider whether the qualification fulfills the requirements and criteria established for qualifications on the GFETQSF, as laid out in this policy.
- (2) In approving a qualification for registration, Council must satisfy itself that:

- (a) Umalusi has consulted widely before submitting a qualification for approval for registration;
 - (b) The qualification conforms to the requirements of this policy, and Chapter 3 (9)(2) in particular;
 - (c) The qualification is necessary for and complementary to the overall functioning of the national education and training system;
 - (d) The qualification does not have the potential to prejudice the value of existing registered qualifications;
 - (e) Its articulation with other qualifications, within and across the NQF Sub-frameworks, has been identified and established in principle;
 - (f) The qualification meets or exceeds the legislated minimum standards for comparable qualifications on the Sub-framework;
 - (g) The qualification will be offered in public and/or accredited private education institutions and assessed by a recognized assessment body/ies.
 - (h) The qualification is sustainable, flexible and caters for diverse modes of delivery.
- (3) Council is not obliged to recommend a proposed qualification as additional to the existing qualifications registered on the Sub-framework if, in its judgement, the registration of such a qualification has the potential to impact negatively on the existing qualifications it quality assures and certifies.
- (4) After Umalusi approval of a qualification, the qualification is:
- (a) submitted to the SEIAS for vetting and compliance,
 - (b) gazetted for public comment,
 - (c) submitted to the legal services of the relevant Department of Education or the proposer to scrutinise the policy for constitutionality, legality and conflict with existing legislation,
 - (d) submitted as advice to the relevant Minister and
 - (e) recommended to the SAQA for registration on the NQF.
- (5) Where a qualification approved by Council is required to have effect in law, Umalusi advises the relevant Minister that it has approved the qualification. Once approved, the qualification is enacted through a government gazette as national policy.

CHAPTER 5**12. Criteria for inclusion of qualifications on the GFETQSF**

- (1) Umalusi must consider qualifications submitted to it for possible inclusion on the Sub-framework.
- (2) Council is required to consider the request for approval of a new qualification, the fairness of the processes of evaluation and recommendations of the QSC, and then decide whether the request of the proposed qualification is:
 - (a) in the interests of the education system as a whole, and does not have the potential to devalue existing qualifications or contribute to the proliferation of qualifications on the GFETQSF,
 - (b) in the interests of a group or groups of learners whose needs are not serviced by existing qualifications and
 - (c) designed to meet the specific needs of the sector for which it is established.
- (3) Any qualification submitted to Umalusi for inclusion on the GFETQSF must conform to the requirements expressed in the *Policy for the GFETQSF*, and further explicated in this policy.
- (4) The submission of a request for the inclusion of a qualification is undertaken on the understanding that one of the requirements of the NQF Act, set out in section 27 (h) (i)-(iii), is that the Quality Council is required to ensure that such quality assurance as is necessary for the Sub-framework is undertaken.
- (5) Should the qualification so submitted be considered as potentially in accordance with the requirements set out in this policy, the proposer may need to demonstrate, at their cost and to the satisfaction of Umalusi, that:

- (a) The qualification meets or exceeds the legislated minimum standards of a qualification (or qualifications) to be regarded as comparable, and
 - (b) Articulation relationships, as set out in the *Ministerial Policy on Articulation*, have been (or are being) established, for example, through negotiation with Universities South Africa (USAf) and/or the relevant QC.
- (6) The proposer of such a qualification would need to be willing to work with (or establish) an accredited assessment body capable of offering assessment in accordance with Umalusi's quality assurance expectations and the necessary directives, guidelines and requirements that would need to be developed for the proposed qualification, and any other relevant policies.
- (7) The proposer would also need to be able to identify or establish accredited education institutions prepared to offer the qualification.
- (8) Should the qualification and its supporting documents not fulfill the necessary criteria, the qualification may be returned to the proposer for amendment or rejected.
- (9) The costs of considering a qualification for inclusion on the Sub-framework shall be borne by the proposer. Council annually determines tariffs based on the processes required for this work.

13. Review process

- (1) Should Council decide that a qualification presented for its consideration should not be included on the Sub-framework, it informs the proposer within thirty (30) calendar days of its decision.
- (2) The proposer, in turn, has thirty (30) days in which to request for a review in writing to Umalusi Council.
- (3) Council will submit the request for a review to the relevant structures for adjudication and pronounce on the outcome.
- (4) The Council's decision will be regarded as final.

14. Criteria for the publication of qualifications on the National Qualifications Framework

- (1) The publication of qualifications on the NQF is recognized as a SAQA function and is governed by the SAQA's *Policy and Criteria for registration of qualifications and part-qualifications on the NQF*. Quality Councils are led by, and collaborate with the SAQA in this qualification registration and publication process.
- (2) The purpose of publication serves as public acknowledgement of the acceptance of a qualification as an integral part of the NQF.
- (3) Once the qualification is registered by the SAQA, the qualification will be published on the SAQA website as part of the NQF and on the Umalusi website.
- (4) A qualification registered on the NQF is a national qualification and can be offered by anyone with the right credentials in accordance with applicable legislation, policies and directives.
- (5) Umalusi is the custodian of all qualifications on the GFETQSF; hence, no qualification may be amended or terminated without Umalusi's recommendation.

CHAPTER 6**15. Criteria for introducing a new subject within a qualification and reviewing existing curriculum for qualifications on the GFETQSF**

- (1) All qualifications on the GFETQSF are specified at the level of a curriculum for the subjects within each qualification. The design specifications of the qualification, as well as the quality of its supporting curriculum, and the nature of its assessment (site-based assessment and examinations) provide insight into the standard of education required.
- (2) The development of a new qualification for consideration by Umalusi must be followed by the development of its underpinning curricula.
- (3) A Department of Education (DBE or DHET) or any assessment body or organization or member of the public, may propose the introduction of a new subject or a review of an existing subject for a qualification on the GFETQSF.
- (4) The proposer of a new subject must apply to Umalusi in writing, to introduce a new subject or to review an existing subject. The development of a new curriculum for an existing qualification may occur if there is a need to include another subject into the national curriculum.
- (5) The proposer shall provide a motivation for its proposal in the form of a completed feasibility study. The motivation must include the level and credit and its impact on the credits of the qualification. Consideration should be made on its impact on the Exit Level Outcomes (ELOs) and Associated Assessment Criteria (AACs).
- (6) The feasibility study is required to provide information on at least the following:
 - (a) Justifiable need for the development of a new curriculum or review of an existing curriculum.
 - (b) The gap that the new curriculum or the revised curriculum will fill in the system.
 - (c) A mapping that has been done against existing curricula (on the sub- framework, and if need be, on both/ either of the other two sub- frameworks), which will provide information on;

-
- i. the purpose of the proposed curriculum,
 - ii. how the purpose of the proposed curriculum differs from those of existing curricula,
 - iii. fitness for purpose and the relevance of the proposed curriculum in relation to the envisaged learner group,
 - iv. how the curriculum will articulate with other qualifications on the GFETQSF and/or the QCTO and CHE , and its relationship to existing curricula on the Sub-framework,
 - v. the reasons existing curricula cannot fulfil the purpose of the proposed curriculum.
- (d) The type of education institution that is envisaged to provide the curriculum,
- (e) The number of learners that are likely to take the curriculum annually, and their institutional location (schools/colleges/ community learning centres)
- (f) A draft comprehensive and coherent implementation plan for the proposed curriculum
- (g) If the proposer is not one of the Departments of Education, the assessment body that will assess the proposed curriculum must be identified.
- (7) Umalusi will evaluate the proposal and inform the proposer, within six months, of the acceptance or rejection of the proposal to introduce a curriculum for a new subject or to review an existing subject underpinning a qualification on the GFETQSF.
- (8) Should the proposal be accepted, the proposer will be advised to proceed with the development of the proposed curriculum or with the review of existing one.
- (9) Umalusi will give guidance to curriculum developers or reviewers on curriculum dimensions to be considered during the evaluation process.

16. Roles and responsibilities associated with the introduction of a new curriculum or a review of an existing curriculum

(1) Proposer's responsibilities

- (a) The proposer takes responsibility for submitting the intended curriculum documents to Umalusi for appraisal in line with this policy and its criteria. Umalusi may request additional documents where needed.
- (b) The proposer accepts financial responsibility for the appraisal of the curriculum.
- (c) Where recommendations for strengthening the curriculum are needed, it is the responsibility of the proposer to resubmit the curriculum with necessary refinements required.
- (d) The evaluation process for the refined aspects will fall outside the eighteen (18) month period referred to in **Section (2)(d)** below.
- (e) It is the responsibility of the proposer to ensure that the curriculum is not implemented until the appraisal process has been completed and the Minister responsible has gazetted it. The gazette will include the implementation date.

(2) Umalusi's responsibilities

- (a) Umalusi is responsible for informing the proposer, in writing, within six (6) months, of the acceptance or rejection of the proposal to introduce a new subject.
- (b) In the event that the proposal is rejected, Umalusi must provide reasons for the rejection.
- (c) In the event that the proposal is accepted, Umalusi's response must include the financial implications of the intended appraisal.
- (d) On a written acceptance of the financial implications by the proposer, and submission of curriculum documents, Umalusi must complete the appraisal within eighteen (18) months.

(e) Umalusi must submit the curriculum to the relevant Minister as advice.

(3) The Minister's responsibilities

(a) The relevant Minister determines the implementation date.

(b) The relevant Minister will regulate the new curriculum through a gazette.

17. Short Title

This Policy may be cited as the ***Policy and Criteria for the development, registration and publication of qualifications for the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework*** and will commence on the day of its promulgation in the Government Gazette.

Annexure A

Criteria for the development and format of qualifications registered on the General and Further Education Training Qualifications Sub-framework

1) *The title of the qualification*

The qualification has a title which accords with the qualification type at the level on which the qualification is to be registered. So, for example, a qualification to be registered at Level 1 on the Sub-framework will be a General Certificate, while one on Level 4 will be named a National Certificate. (It should be noted, however, that there are some historical anomalies in the naming conventions: the NC(V) Levels 2 and 3 are cases in point. These names are recognized as not conforming, but have been allowed to remain.)

- *Is the proposed qualification named in accordance with the qualification type for the level at which it is to be registered?*
- *Is the proposed name distinctive, and therefore not to be confused with other qualifications on the Sub-framework?*

2) *The NQF Level of the qualification on the Sub-framework*

The level of the qualification is informed by the level descriptors.

The qualification type selected for the development of the qualification determines its level. Qualifications submitted for consideration for inclusion on the Sub-framework must, by law, conform to the qualification type identified at that level for the particular Sub-framework.

The level on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework at which the qualification will be located is determined by establishing (or investigating) its standing relative to other qualifications on the Sub-framework at the NQF Level in question. An explanation should be provided for the location of the qualification at the level where it is (to be) registered. Thus, while the position of the qualification on a specific NQF Level is determined in part with reference to the level descriptors developed by the SAQA, it is primarily established with reference to Umalusi's own quality assurance requirements.

- *From the information available, does the qualification accord with the requirements of the qualification type associated with the identified level on the Sub-framework?*
- *Is the qualification policy accompanied by an account of the relationship to existing qualifications at the same NQF Level which demonstrates its comparability to the other qualifications in terms of the NQF Level, curriculum- and assessment requirements?*

3) The number of credits

All qualifications registered on the Sub-framework have a minimum of 120 credits, but may be registered with more than 120 credits. SAQA registers a qualification according to the minimum credits for the qualification type. The rules of combination will indicate the total credits for the qualification.

- *Does the policy identify the number of credits allocated to the qualification and to the component subjects which constitute the qualification? Does the policy conform to the required minimum for a qualification on the Sub-framework?*

4) The policy framework into which the qualification fits

All existing legislative policies that have an effect on the new qualification need to be acknowledged. Both internal Umalusi policies and externally developed policies, for example, by the relevant department of education or an accredited assessment body may have reference.

- *Has the qualification policy identified all the existing legislation that has a bearing on its formulation, implementation, quality assurance and certification?*
- *Has the qualification policy identified and considered the necessary Umalusi policies that have a bearing on the development and delivery of the qualification?*

5) **Qualification overview**

This section provides a brief description of the whole qualification in order to locate the subsequent descriptions of aspects of the qualification meaningfully.

- *Has the policy provided a succinct overview of the proposed qualification that illuminates the nature of the qualification in simple language? Is this overview useful in interpreting the subsequent description of the qualification?*

6) **The rationale for the qualification**

The qualification policy must provide a rationale for its contribution to the education and training environment, and hence its proposed presence on the Sub-framework. The rationale for the qualification is distinct from its purpose, and is considered in terms of how well the existence of and need for the qualification is motivated. In order to be considered for registration, the qualification needs to be able to serve sufficient learners to be sustainable. A qualification for small numbers of learners is not able to support the costs associated with quality assuring, assessing and certifying the qualification, and cannot therefore be considered for approval.

- *Does the rationale offered for the proposed qualification identify its role as distinctive in the education and training system?*
- *Does the rationale motivate for a long term, sustainable role for the qualification, one that fulfils a specific national need?*
- *Does the motivation for the presence of the proposed qualification argue for servicing a particular need/set of needs and/or a particular group of learners not serviced otherwise?*
- *Is the rationale serviced by the structure and design of the proposed qualification?*

7) **The stated qualification purpose**

The stated purpose of the qualification is explained in terms of what its intent is in respect of learner achievement. The purpose makes reference to the highest level outcomes envisaged for successful achievement of the qualification as a whole. The purpose is evaluated in terms of its description of what possible career and

employment opportunities may become available on successful completion of the qualification, as well as its indication of the prospects of a candidate who has successfully completed the qualification in terms of progressing to further education or higher education. The high level outcomes will influence the structure and design of the qualification, guiding the combinations and choices of subjects on offer in the particular qualification.

- *Is the purpose for the proposed qualification identifiably different from that of other qualifications on the Sub-framework? (Qualifications that serve an almost identical function to existing qualifications on the Sub-framework, and which may compete with existing national qualifications, are regarded as problematic.)*
- *Is the purpose for the qualification in keeping with the nature of the qualifications registered on the Sub-framework?*
- *Is the purpose of the qualification supported by its structure and design?*

8) The Exit Level Outcomes and Associated Assessment Criteria

The Exit Level Outcomes (ELOs) and the Associated Assessment Criteria (AAC) express the intent which informs the teaching, learning and assessment for all the constituent elements of the qualification. They represent, in generic form, the capacities, skills and competencies to be developed and acquired by successful candidates in the course of their learning. The success of a qualification is measured against the extent to which qualifying candidates have internalized and are able to express the capacities expressed in the ELOs and AAC.

This section of the qualification policy also provides an explanation of horizontal and post-qualification articulation possibilities. The articulation possibilities must relate meaningfully to the exit level achievements associated with the qualification being described. The qualification should be designed to facilitate horizontal, vertical and diagonal progression of credits and qualifications into another qualification or related qualification within the Sub-framework and across different Sub-frameworks if learners meet the minimum admission requirements.

- *Do the ELOs and AAC identified for the qualification conform in general terms with the requirements of the relevant NQF level descriptor?*
- *Are the ELOs and AAC linked to competencies and skills to be acquired and comparable with but distinct from those expressed in the qualifications most proximate to the proposed qualifications?*
- *Does the policy identify both horizontal and post-qualification articulation possibilities with corresponding articulation pathway maps?*

9) The entry requirements and entry articulation options

The qualification policy must explain and briefly motivate for the minimum learning requirements, if any, that allow candidates to enroll for the qualification. The requirements for prospective candidates must have been considered both in terms of inclusion in, and exclusion from, study. A description of the articulation of other qualifications on the NQF which could provide access—both horizontally and vertically—to the qualification under consideration, is included.

- *Has the proposed qualification identified and explained the minimum entry requirements, where such exist?*
- *Does the policy identify other qualifications on the NQF that would provide access to the new qualification? Are these access routes proposed reasonable, considering the receiving qualification?*

10. The identity of the particular target group for the qualification

The policy requires a generic description the identity of the group of candidates for whom this qualification is intended. This identity should be clearly explained in general terms such as typical age cohort, previous educational experience and future educational and/or employment expectations. In addition, for an established qualification, its uptake in the education system is considered in terms of learner numbers that have previously been and /or are currently registered for the qualification.

- *Is the identity of the learner group targeted for the qualification well explained in terms of age, previous educational experience, current learning needs and future prospects?*
- *What other qualifications on the Sub-framework (and the NQF as a whole) are seen also to target this particular learning group? Is there a potential for conflict or confusion as a result of the possible introduction of this new qualification?*

11) The duration of the qualification

In terms of this criterion, the qualification is considered in terms of:

- a. how the minimum and the maximum lengths of time required for completion are compatible with the characteristics of the targeted learner group;
- b. whether the time constraints (if any) may cause a learner not to complete the qualification in the maximum set duration; and finally,
- c. the chances of the target learner group completing the qualification within the determined minimum and maximum duration of the qualification.

- *Is the duration proposed for learning for the qualification reasonable? If not, how should the duration be re-considered?*
- *What purpose is served by the identification of a duration?*

12) The qualification structure and design

In terms of this criterion, the qualification describes how its credit value is assigned to its component parts, and, in doing so, identifies the size and nature of the units of learning/subjects in the qualification itself. These decisions will influence the duration of learning required for the various components which comprise the qualification.

- *Does the qualification structure and design accord with critical other elements in the qualification such as rationale, purpose, ELOs, target group?*
- *Is the structure and design of the qualification laid out in such a way that prevents ambiguity?*
- *Given the structure and design of the qualification, is the time-frame identified a reasonable one?*

13) The rules of combination

The rules of combination identify the subjects/areas of learning that are offered to fulfill the requirements for the qualification. Where applicable, the rules identify which subjects are compulsory to the structure, and which subjects – or combinations of subjects – are a matter of candidate choice. In assessing the usefulness of the new proposed qualification, the categories and rules are evaluated in terms of how useful these are in the qualification design.

- *Are the rules of combination which identify the requirements for the fulfilment of the qualification clearly explained?*
- *Is there clarity about compulsory vs optional subjects? About possible provisos?*

14) The certification requirements

The certification requirements explain the various achievement levels determined for the award of the qualification, and are evaluated in terms of how suitable these requirements are in terms of the stated purpose of the qualification and its ELOs.

- *Does the policy fully explain the conditions under which the qualification is (not) awarded?*
- *Do these certification requirements align well with the purpose of the qualifications and the ELOs identified?*

15) Curriculum overview

This criterion determines whether any curriculum summaries/ frameworks have been submitted with the qualification. Information regarding the curriculum framework, the approach to the development and implementation of the curricula needs to have been developed by the time the qualification is submitted for registration. Such a document is used to guide subsequent curriculum development, the protocols for assessment, advocacy for the qualification, planning for teacher development, support funding proposals and influence the development of the systems required to implement the qualification etc. Such material does not need to be submitted for registration, but needs to have been developed by that time.

- *Has the proposer provided supplementary information regarding the nature of the curricula associated with the subjects identified in the structure and design of the qualification?*
- *Is the information regarding curriculum consonant with the approach Umalusi takes as articulated in Chapter 2 of this policy?*

16) Assessment

This requirement stipulates the mandatory weighting requirements and descriptions for external and internal assessments for the proposed qualification.

In terms of Umalusi requirements, the external component of assessment should comprise no less than 50% of the total marks awarded. The weighting for mandatory practical/workplace assessment requirements for vocational qualifications learning areas/ subjects with a practical component should be specified where applicable. Both summative and formative assessment should make provision for the development of a range of cognitive abilities.

- *Does the qualification fulfil the requirement that at least 50% of the final marks awarded to the candidate are derived from external assessments that are duly monitored by the relevant assessment body and moderated and/or verified by Umalusi?*
- *Is explicit guidance provided that supports a sufficiently demanding assessment, whether this is a written or a practical examination? If not, how should this guidance be strengthened?*
- *Is the assessment guidance available and useful to examiners, moderators and to teachers? Will it be?*

17) Recording and reporting

The qualification outlines the requirements around recording and reporting achievement within the qualification.

- *Does the proposed qualification policy provide suitable guidance regarding the recording and reporting of learner performance?*

18) The minimum accreditation requirements for offering the qualification

Information pertaining to the requirements for provision of the qualification must be provided. These requirements are evaluated when the educational institution or assessment body undergoes the accreditation process in order to offer the qualification.

- *Have minimum accreditation requirements been identified for the offering of the qualification? Do these synergise with Umalusi's established approach to accreditation. These requirements must especially be spelled out for subjects (and programmes) which have a strong practical element.*

19) Critical Cross-field Outcomes (CCFOs)

In terms of this criterion, the development (or evaluation) of the qualification considers the relationship between the CCFOs and the type of knowledge and skills to be mastered by the candidate upon successful completion of the qualification.

- *Is there evidence in the construction of the qualification and in the curriculum overview that the CCFOs have been considered as an element in the development of the qualification?*

20) Transitional arrangements

Where required, a qualification policy must indicate the necessary transitional

arrangements, providing information about special measures needed for the implementation of the qualification.

- *Considering the context into which the proposed qualification is to be inserted, has thought been given to the measures needed to introduce and implement the qualification and, if need be to phase out one or more existing qualifications.*

21) International Comparability

- This section of the policy provides information on how the qualification compares with and relates to similar international qualifications offered by accredited institutions or organizations in other parts of the world. This description will not necessarily be an in-depth comparison but provides sufficient information to highlight similarities and differences in approach to qualifications with similar purposes and on comparable levels of learning. The comparability should include a paragraph that summarizes the lessons drawn from the study of the selected countries and a conclusion that states why a particular approach/model should be followed or applied.

- *Has some form of preliminary comparison been attempted during the development of the qualification?*
- *Is this information such that a benchmarking activity could be undertaken once the qualification has been implemented?*

22) The proposer of the qualification

The proposer of the qualification is considered in terms of its interest in the qualification as well as in terms of the assessment body or professional body nominated to conduct and regulate the external assessment for the qualification. The proposer of a qualification may be a department of education, an assessment body or a consortium of interested parties.

- *Has the proposer identified itself fully as well as its interest in the qualification proposed?*
- *Has the proposer identified all the expertise involved in the development of the proposed qualification?*

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

NO. 1012

8 October 2021

THE COUNCIL FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE IN GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING (“UMALUSI”)**NOTICE FOR THE PUBLICATION OF THE POLICY FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF CANDIDATE RECORDS ON THE GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS SUB-FRAMEWORK FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS**

In terms of Section 24 of the National Qualifications Framework Act (Act 67 of 2008), Umalusi is the Quality Council for General and Further Education and Training. Umalusi is mandated by the General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001, (Act no 58 of 2001) as amended, to issue certificates to candidates who have successfully achieved qualifications at the exit points in general and further education and training.

In terms of section 27 of the National Qualifications Framework Act, 67 of 2008, Umalusi hereby gives notice for the publication of the gazette for public comments on *the Policy for the certification of candidate records on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework*.

The gazette may be accessed at www.umalusi.org.za

If any party is unable to access the document from the website for any reason, please contact Mr Gerhard Booyse at 012 030 0739 for assistance.

All interested persons and organisations are invited to comment on the *Policy for the certification of candidate records on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework* in writing and to direct their comments to:

The Chief Executive Officer
Umalusi
PO Box 151
Perseus Technopark
Pretoria
0020
South Africa

Attention: Mr Gerhard Booyse
E-mail: Gerhard.Booyse@umalusi.org.za

Kindly provide the name, address, telephone number, fax number and e-mail address of the person or organisation when submitting comments. Comments should reach the Umalusi within 30 calendar days of publication of this notice.



Prof. JD Volmink
CHAIRPERSON

Date: 13/09/2021

The Gazette is also available free online at www.umalusi.org.za



Quality Council for General and Further
Education and Training

**POLICY FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF CANDIDATE RECORDS ON THE GENERAL AND
FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS
SUB-FRAMEWORK**

Umalusi
37 General van Ryneveld Street
Persequor Technopark
PRETORIA
PO Box 151
Persequor Technopark
PRETORIA, 0001
South Africa
Tel: +27 12 349 1510
Fax: +27 12 349 1511

<http://www.umalusi.org.za>

© Umalusi 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	iii
CHAPTER 1	1
DEFINITIONS, OBJECTIVES AND APPLICATION.....	1
1. Definitions	1
2. Introduction	4
3. Objectives	5
4. Application.....	6
CHAPTER 2	7
LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT	7
5. Underpinning legislation.....	7
6. Mandate and responsibilities of Umalusi regarding certification	7
7. Supplementary documents.....	8
CHAPTER 3	10
ENUNCIATION OF UMALUSI'S PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES TO DEVELOP AND MANAGE AN APPROPRIATE SYSTEM FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF CANDIDATE ACHIEVEMENTS.....	10
8. Purpose	10
9. Processes and procedures for the development and management of an appropriate certification system	10
10. Responsibilities of the assessment bodies for the development and management of an appropriate certification system.....	15
11. Responsibilities of Umalusi for the development and management of an appropriate certification system	17

CHAPTER 4	20
SECURITY OF THE CERTIFICATION SYSTEM AND THE SAFEKEEPING OF HISTORICAL CERTIFICATE RECORDS.....	20
12. Creation of a credible and secure certification environment	20
13. Unclaimed certificates	21
14. Access to certificate information and systems.....	21
CHAPTER 5	23
CERTIFICATION OF CANDIDATE ACHIEVEMENT	23
15. Underlying principles for the certification of qualifications registered on the GFETQSF.....	23
16. Procedure for the issuing of certificates by means of public or private accredited assessment bodies.....	23
17. Certification of foreign qualifications and jointly quality assured qualifications	25
18. The management of certified data.....	25
19. Concessions.....	27
CHAPTER 6	28
REGULATIONS	28
20. Development of regulations.....	28
CHAPTER 7	29
TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS AND SHORT TITLE	29
21. Transitional arrangements.....	29
22. Short title	29

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ABET	Adult Basic Education and Training
CET	Community Education and Training
FET	Further Education and Training
GENFETQA	General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance
GETC	General Education and Training Certificate
GFETQSF	General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework
NATED	National Technical Education
NSC	National Senior Certificate
NC(V)	National Certificate (Vocational)
NQF	National Qualifications Framework
NLRD	National Learners' Records Database
SAQA	South African Qualifications Authority
TVET	Technical and Vocational Education and Training
Umalusi	Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education and Training

CHAPTER 1

DEFINITIONS, OBJECTIVES AND APPLICATION

1. Definitions

The purpose of these definitions is to define the terminology used in developing this policy.

In this Policy-

- (a) any word or expression to which meaning has been assigned in the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)* and the *General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act 2001, (Act No. 58 of 2001)* shall have the meaning so assigned to it, unless the context otherwise indicates; and
- (b) the singular shall include the plural and vice versa;

“assessment” – means the process of identifying, gathering and interpreting information about a learner's achievement in order to-

- (a) assist the learner's development and improve the process of learning and teaching; and
- (b) evaluate and certify competence in order to ensure qualification credibility;

“assessment body” – means a juristic body accredited by the Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education and Training (Umalusi) to quality assure internal assessment and conduct external examinations, and includes a department of education;

“candidate” – refers to any person receiving tuition at a public or independent school or at a learning institution under an accredited assessment body, who enrolled for an examination;

“certification” – means the formal recognition of a qualification or part qualification awarded to a successful candidate;

“Department of Basic Education” – means the national department responsible for basic education, grades R to 12, which includes general and further education and training;

“Department of Higher Education and Training” – means the national department responsible for further education and training/technical and vocational education in colleges, higher education, and adult education and training;

“General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework” – means the sub-framework of qualifications developed and managed by Umalusi for National Qualifications Framework (NQF) levels 1 to 4 as envisioned in Chapter 2 of the NQF Act;

“GENFETQA Act” – means the *General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001, as amended)*;

“learning area certificate” – means the certificate issued by Umalusi where a candidate has not met the minimum requirements of the qualification, but has obtained credits towards the qualification;

“Minister” – means the minister responsible for Basic Education or the minister responsible for Higher Education and Training;

“National Qualifications Framework” – means the comprehensive system, approved by the Minister of Higher Education and Training, for the classification, registration, publication and articulation of quality assured national qualifications and part-qualifications. The South African NQF is a single integrated system comprising three coordinated qualifications sub-frameworks: those for General and Further Education and Training, for Higher Education and Training, and for Trades and Occupations;

“NQF Act” – means the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No 67 of 2008, as amended)*;

“part qualification” – means an assessed unit of learning (subject or learning area) with a clearly defined purpose that is, or will be, registered as part of a qualification on the NQF;

“qualification” – means a registered national qualification consisting of a planned combination of learning outcomes which has a defined purpose or purposes, intended to provide qualifying learners with applied competence and a basis for further learning and which has been assessed in terms of exit level outcomes, registered on the NQF, and certified and awarded by a recognised body;

“quality assurance” – means the process of measuring, evaluating and reporting on quality against standards, and monitoring for ongoing improvement in the qualification, the curriculum/programme, the assessment, the implementation and delivery of the curriculum, and the capacity of the institution or assessment body to offer and/or assess the qualification;

“replacement certificate” – means a certificate issued-

- (a) to a candidate who has not qualified for a certificate in one examination sitting (change of status);
- (b) when the original is lost, damaged or destroyed (duplicate); and
- (c) post-irregularity when the sanction period has elapsed;

“re-issue of a certificate” – means the re-issuing of a certificate where personal details on the original certificate are not correct or have legally changed;

“subject statement” – means the certificate issued by Umalusi where a candidate has not met the minimum requirements of the qualification, but has obtained credits towards the qualification.

2. Introduction

- (1) Umalusi, as the quality council for the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework (GFETQSF), must, in adherence to *section 27(i) of the National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)* (hereinafter referred to as the *NQF Act*), develop policy to ensure compliance by both private and public assessment bodies regarding quality assurance of assessment.
- (2) In adherence to the NQF's objectives, as contemplated in the aforementioned sub-paragraph (1), Umalusi is, in accordance with *section 17A(6) of the General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001)* (hereinafter referred to as the *GENFETQA Act*), responsible for the issuing of certificates to candidates who have achieved qualifications or part-qualifications, respectively.

- (3) Certification, as contemplated in sub-paragraph (2) above, is the formal recognition of candidates having successfully completed a qualification or part-qualification. In view of this, Umalusi is mandated to issue such certificates at exit points in general and further education and training.

3. Objectives

- (1) In order to issue certificates as stipulated in *section 17A(6) of the GENFETQA Act, 2001*), Umalusi maintains the capacity to-
- (a) develop and maintain policies and directives for certification;
 - (b) maintain acceptable standards for awarding certificates; and
 - (c) maintain a certification system and infrastructure, including appropriate security arrangements.
- (2) In compliance with sub-paragraph (1) above, the following objectives are set; to-
- (a) determine standards for the certification of qualifications registered on the GFETQSF as certified by Umalusi;
 - (b) ensure that the standards and requirements for certification are established through rigorous quality assurance processes;
 - (c) develop and manage the certification of candidate achievement through an appropriate certification programme;
 - (d) determine the norms and standards for certification through its directives and outline the certification process;
 - (e) advise the assessment bodies on certification matters; and
 - (f) ensure compliance of candidate resulting and certification data with policies and relevant legislation.

4. Application

- (1) This policy applies to certificates issued for the qualifications listed on the GFETQSF and issued by Umalusi-
- (a) Senior Certificate (Report 550);
 - (b) National Senior Certificate (Schools);
 - (c) National Senior Certificate (reports 190 and 191);
 - (d) National N3 Certificate (reports 190 and 191);
 - (e) National Certificate (Vocational) (NC(V)), levels 2 to 4;
 - (f) Subject Certificate (Report 550 and reports 190 and 191);
 - (g) General Education and Training Certificate: Adult Basic Education and Training (GETC: ABET);
 - (h) Learning Area Certificates (GETC: ABET);
 - (i) Subject Statement (NC(V) and National Senior Certificate (NSC)); and
 - (j) Senior Certificate (as amended).

CHAPTER 2

LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT

5. Underpinning legislation

- (1) This policy is premised on the following acts-
 - (a) *The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996)*;
 - (b) *The National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008) (the NQF Act, 2008)*; and
 - (c) *The General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001) (the GENFETQA Act, 2001)*.

6. Mandate and responsibilities of Umalusi regarding certification

- (1) *Section 24 of the NQF Act (2008)* provides for the establishment of Umalusi as a quality council that is responsible for the development and management of a sub-framework of qualifications at levels 1 to 4 of the NQF and the related quality assurance processes.
- (2) In accordance with *section 17A(6) of the GENFETQA Act (2001)*, Umalusi is responsible for the issuing of certificates to learners who have achieved qualifications or part-qualifications registered on the GFETQSF, as contemplated in paragraph 3(1) above.

- (3) In its role as a quality council, Umalusi is committed to issuing candidates with valid and credible certificates that are both nationally and internationally comparable.

7. Supplementary documents

This policy must be read in conjunction with the following documents:

- (1) Regulations-
- (a) *Regulations for the issuing of certificates by the Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education and Training, amendment to the regulations as published in Government Gazette No 25794 of 2 December 2003, Government Gazette No. 38820 of 25 May 2015; and*
 - (b) *Regulations pertaining to the National Curriculum Statement Grades R–12, Government Gazette No 40472 of 2 December 2016.*
- (2) Policies-
- (a) *General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework, promulgated in Government Gazette No. 36006 of 14 December 2012, as amended in Government Gazette No. 36803 of 30 August 2013, published on 8 September 2014;*
 - (b) *Conduct, Administration and Management of the National Senior Certificate Examination, Government Gazette No. 30048 of 6 July 2007;*
 - (c) *National Requirements of the National Curriculum Statement Grades R–12, Government Gazette No. 36042 of 28 December 2012;*

- (d) *The Higher Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework, Government Gazette No. 36003 of 14 December 2012; and*
 - (e) *Policy for the Re-issue of National Certificates, Government Gazette No 41738 of 29 August 2018.*
- (3) Directives for certification-
- (a) *Directives for Certification National Senior Certificate (Schools);*
 - (b) *Directives for Certification National Certificate (Vocational) Levels 2–4;*
 - (c) *Directives for Certification Senior Certificate, as amended;*
 - (d) *Directives for Certification of the General Education and Training Certificate; and*
 - (e) *Directives for Certification by Umalusi. Senior Certificate, National Senior Certificate (FET Colleges), N3 Certificate, General Education and Training Certificate (ABET Level 4).*

CHAPTER 3

ENUNCIATION OF UMALUSI'S PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES TO DEVELOP AND MANAGE AN APPROPRIATE SYSTEM FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF CANDIDATE ACHIEVEMENTS

8. Purpose

- (1) The purpose of this policy is to provide direction to assessment bodies and Umalusi for the responsibilities associated with the certification of learner achievements as stipulated in *section 17A(6)* of the *GENFETQA Act, 2001*. This policy addresses responsibilities associated with the certification of existing qualifications, as well as with the certification of new qualifications developed for the GFETQSF managed by Umalusi.
- (2) The policy provides a common understanding of the responsibility and requirement stipulated in the *GENFETQA Act, 2001*.
- (3) The policy directs assessment bodies to request certification for candidates who satisfied the requirements of certificates listed in paragraph 4(1).

9. Processes and procedures for the development and management of an appropriate certification system

In pursuance of its aim, namely, to issue credible certificates to successful candidates which are nationally and internationally comparable, Umalusi has to develop processes and procedures for the development of such a certification system, as set out in paragraph 9(1). In the event of

discrepancies that may occur during the certification process, special provision has been made to cater for these discrepancies in paragraph 9(3).

- (1) Processes and procedures-
 - (a) The resulting data must be approved after an examination was conducted by the assessment bodies;
 - (b) Requests for the certification of candidate achievements must only be done after the results have been approved by Umalusi;
 - (c) All applications and requests for certification must be submitted to Umalusi by an assessment body within three months of the release of the results;
 - (d) Certification for candidates who did not apply for a re-mark or re-checking or a supplementary examination must be submitted within 10 days after the closing date for applications for re-marks, re-checks or supplementary examinations;
 - (e) A signed declaration to confirm the accuracy and authenticity of the examination data must be submitted to Umalusi with the request for the bulk certification;
 - (f) Rules of combination and pass requirements may change from year to year and therefore care must be taken to ensure that evaluation and resulting for a specific year is done in terms of the rules that apply to that examination, irrespective of what the future rules may be. In view of this, the rules applicable are those that applied at the date of the last examination that is included in the examination;
 - (g) The directives for certification, as published by Umalusi, must be adhered to for the certification of candidate records; and

- (h) Amendments to certificates may be requested, provided such amendments comply with the *Policy for the Re-issue of National Certificates*.
- (2) Financial management-
- (a) The following financial principles must be applied-
- (i) Certification tariffs for private assessment bodies and private institutions are revised and set by Umalusi;
 - (ii) Private assessment bodies must be advised well in advance of changes to the tariffs to allow for budgeting;
 - (iii) New tariffs must be implemented on 1 April of each year;
 - (iv) Private assessment bodies must ensure that these tariffs are shared with their relevant stakeholders;
 - (v) Once a data set has been approved for certification, an invoice is generated for the attention of the private assessment body or private institution;
 - (vi) Certificates are released to the private assessment body or the college/school – as the case may be – if the invoices are paid; and
 - (vii) The certificates of private colleges with accounts in arrears for more than 90 days will be withheld until payment is received.
- (3) The occurrence of discrepancies in the certification process-
- (a) Discrepancy between the date for credit accumulation and the date of the enactment of the current certification requirements-
- (i) A candidate is certified when the minimum requirements have been met for a specific qualification or

- subject/learning area, as stipulated in policy/regulations and directives that were in place and effective in the qualifying year;
- (ii) If the date for obtaining the minimum requirements differs from the enactment date of the certification requirements, e.g. the final examination was completed in 1996, but the application for certification was in 2007, the qualification will be awarded in terms of the rules that applied in 1996, and the candidate will be resulted and issued with a certificate according to the rules effective in 1996. The current, i.e. 2007, rules do not apply in this case. In other words, the rules for the qualifying year will be applied; and
 - (iii) The application of different certification requirements, as contemplated in sub-paragraph (3)(a)(ii) above, is subject to a verification process by Umalusi to establish whether the differences in dates of meeting the minimum qualification requirements and the certification requirements are valid.
- (b) Recognition of credits previously obtained-
- (i) In the case that a candidate obtains credits towards a national qualification assessed by any of the education departments prior to 1992, i.e. the Senior Certificate, National Senior Certificate, National Technical Education (NATED) Certificate 190/191 or N3 Certificate, such credits may be recognised for the award of the Senior Certificate, National Senior Certificate, NATED 190/191 or N3 Certificate, subject to the compliance of

- the candidate with all the requirements for the award of the qualification; and
- (ii) Changes to any of the qualifications, as contemplated in sub-paragraph (2)(b)(i) above, may affect the ruling as contemplated in the set sub-paragraph, should different transitional arrangements be determined.
- (c) Review of qualifications-
- (i) Following the review of a qualification, it may need to be amended or even regarded as no longer serving a need in the system. In such a case, Umalusi and the relevant ministry of education jointly determine a date after which the offering of a qualification on the GFETQSF ceases;
 - (ii) Transitional arrangements must be regulated, and the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) must be advised accordingly. Both parties determine and put into effect the transitional arrangements simultaneously; and
 - (iii) Institutions offering qualifications registered on the GFETQSF (public and private schools, public and private technical and vocational education and training (TVET)/community education and training (CET) colleges, and public and private adult learning/education centres) must be fully advised by means of a circular of amendments to a qualification, or of the transitional arrangements for a qualification that ceases to be offered.

- (d) Completion of outstanding requirements in order to meet certification requirements-
 - (i) The certification of a qualification, as contemplated in sub-paragraph (3)(c)(i), nevertheless remains a possibility. Should Umalusi establish whether the rules of combination prescribed in the policy document have met its approval, it could grant approval to a candidate for the completion of the outstanding requirements by offering a subject/s from an existing qualification;
 - (ii) Subject to Umalusi's decision in such a case, as contemplated in sub-paragraph (3)(d)(i), the qualification will be awarded, and the certificate issued will be effective in the month following the offering of the last subject.

- (e) Phased-out qualifications-
 - (i) A qualification that is no longer offered is nevertheless retained on the GFETQSF and remains valid.

10. Responsibilities of the assessment bodies for the development and management of an appropriate certification system

- (1) Assessment bodies must adhere to the regulations pertaining to the conduct, administration and management of the national examinations.

The following sections from the regulations are of importance to the certification system-

- (a) Registration of candidates;

-
- (b) Management of irregularities;
 - (c) Registration and accreditation of independent schools as examination centres;
 - (d) Access to certification information; and
 - (e) Minimum requirements for an examination computer system.
- (2) Assessment bodies must adhere to Umalusi's requirements for standardisation, statistical moderation and resulting, and must submit all candidate records to Umalusi for the approval of the examination results.
- (3) Only candidates' records that were approved during the resulting process must be submitted to Umalusi for certification.
- (4) The certification data submitted to Umalusi must comply with the directives for certification as published by Umalusi for the qualifications registered on the GFETQSF.
- (5) Assessment bodies are responsible for preparing and submitting certification data to Umalusi in terms of first issues, re-issues and replacement certificates for candidates from September 1992 for qualifications on the GFETQSF.
- (6) Assessment bodies must submit a signed declaration with the submission of the examination and resulting data for certification to Umalusi for bulk certification.
- (7) Assessment bodies must ensure that all candidates' records are submitted for certification and are certified by Umalusi.

- (8) Assessment bodies must ensure that candidates that are enrolled at private institutions are registered at an examination centre that is accredited by Umalusi.
- (9) The resulting and certification computer system must also support the automatic combination of academic records (subject statements) into a certificate and be able to process replacements (duplicates) or re-issues of certificates.
- (10) Assessment bodies must ensure and apply stringent security measures during the processing of queries, the combination of results and the verification of results.
- (11) Assessment bodies must ensure that there are backup copies of the electronic certification records and that data is securely saved.
- (12) Assessment bodies are responsible for the collection of the certificates from Umalusi and distribution thereof to certificate holders.

11. Responsibilities of Umalusi for the development and management of an appropriate certification system

- (1) Umalusi must ensure that policy and regulations governing the qualifications are translated into directives for certification for implementation on the certification processes and system.

- (2) Umalusi is responsible for ensuring that, through rigorous quality assurance processes, the certificate it issues meets the minimum requirements for the qualification.
- (3) Umalusi must approve the resulting data during the standardisation and resulting processes and provide feedback on non-approved transactions.
- (4) Umalusi must process requests for certification and ensure that all candidates who qualified for a certificate are issued with a certificate.
- (5) Umalusi must ensure that all datasets are processed, records are certified and certificates are issued by ensuring the certification of candidate records and the issuing of certificates to candidates who have achieved a part or full qualification.
- (6) To certify qualifications, Umalusi must verify that the computer system used by the assessment body complies with the qualification policy and requirements and that the data submitted for certification is reliable and valid.
- (7) Umalusi manages the certification of candidate records through developing and managing a certification and verification system that complies with policy requirements and Umalusi's directives for certification, and which verifies and approves data for candidate certification submitted by accredited assessment bodies.
- (8) Umalusi develops and manages suitable systems, processes and procedures for both the certification and verification of qualifications.

- (9) Umalusi maintains an updated database of all certificates issued, and keeps an audit trail on transactions executed by users on the system.
- (10) Umalusi controls access to the system and trains users to undertake the processing of information for candidate certification.
- (11) Umalusi verifies candidate records on request.
- (12) Umalusi must ensure that National Learners' Records Database (NLRD) data is submitted 30 days after quality assurance processes are completed.
- (13) Candidates from unaccredited institutions will not be certified by Umalusi.

CHAPTER 4**SECURITY OF THE CERTIFICATION SYSTEM AND THE SAFEKEEPING OF HISTORICAL CERTIFICATE RECORDS****12. Creation of a credible and secure certification environment****(1) Principles for ensuring security-**

The following safety measures must be adhered to-

- (a) Users with controlled access to the system must sign a declaration of confidentiality;
- (b) All activities on the system must leave an audit trail;
- (c) Accountable officers such as the system administrators must maintain and manage user access to the system;
- (d) A modular approach for easy management of the system must be followed;
- (e) Storage and printing of certificates must take place in a secure environment;
- (f) A record of all certificates issued must be maintained;
- (g) Credible certificate background paper, which has security features that are regularly enhanced, must be used; and
- (h) Backup and storage of data must be maintained.

(2) Security features of the certificate-

Umalusi must ensure that the format for the certificate background paper includes various security features, and must improve these security features frequently by introducing the latest developments

in the field of security printing, with the aim of avoiding the possibility of fraudulent certificates being produced.

(3) Monitoring of the security system-

Umalusi must-

- (a) Monitor whether its printers comply with security policy; and
- (b) Manage the printing and storage of certificates issued to candidates.

13. Unclaimed certificates

- (1) All unclaimed certificates should be shredded after a period of five (5) years. All unclaimed certificates should be kept as follows at a venue or storage before shredding can take place-
 - (a) School: one (1) year;
 - (b) District or circuit: two (2) years; and
 - (c) Assessment body (Head Office): two (2) years.
- (2) After five (5) years, the assessment body should shred all unclaimed certificates during the sixth year.
- (3) Records for all shredded certificates should be captured and stored on the electronic certification system of the assessment body and that of Umalusi.

14. Access to certificate information and systems

- (1) Only registered users must have access to the certification system.

- (2) Users who are inactive for a period of six months must be removed.
- (3) External users may only be granted viewing rights if approved by Umalusi.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 676

8

October
Oktober 2021

No. 45275

PART 2 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

CHAPTER 5

CERTIFICATION OF CANDIDATE ACHIEVEMENT

15. Underlying principles for the certification of qualifications registered on the GFETQSF

- (1) Each qualification that is registered on the GFETQSF is underpinned by-
 - (a) its own policy, which determines the candidate registration and certification requirements; and
 - (b) the necessary supporting documentation that allows for the implementation of the qualification.

- (2) All policy and directives for the certification of qualifications are informed by the following, and are explicated in the relevant directives for certification-
 - (a) *The Policy for Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework, Government Gazette No 38029 of 29 September 2014; and*
 - (b) The individual qualification requirements, derived from the qualification policy.

16. Procedure for the issuing of certificates by means of public or private accredited assessment bodies

- (1) Umalusi is responsible for the registration of qualifications on the GFETQSF of the NQF at SAQA to serve as a formal recognition of a qualification on the NQF.

- (2) Prior to the issuing of a certificate for a qualification, Umalusi must satisfy itself that the results are verified as being of the required standard. Only after such approval of results by Umalusi, may a request from an assessment body for the issuing of a certificate be considered.
- (3) The qualification submitted to Umalusi to be certified must comply with the following-
 - (a) Rules of combination;
 - (b) Council requirements for certification in terms of the *GENFETQA Act, 2001*;
 - (c) The policy governing the specific qualification; and
 - (d) The directives for certification.
- (4) Umalusi must determine the following-
 - (a) Format of the certificate;
 - (b) Printed information on the certificate; and
 - (c) The way in which certificates are replaced.
- (5) The final certificate to be issued must be signed by the CEO of Umalusi.
- (6) The issuing of subject statements is optional and will be issued on request from the assessment body.
- (7) A certification fee must be paid by private colleges and private assessment bodies for the issuing of certificates.

- (8) Candidates from colleges that are suspended from receiving certificates due to fees not being paid may apply at Umalusi for the issuing of their individual certificates. The certificates will be printed upon receipt of proof of payment. The certification fee for this category will be reviewed annually.

17. Certification of foreign qualifications and jointly quality assured qualifications

- (1) Umalusi may consider the certification of qualifications that are jointly quality assured with other quality councils.
- (2) Should Umalusi agree to certify a qualification (or a variant of a registered qualification) in terms of an inter-governmental agreement, Umalusi will advise the relevant minister of education regarding the role and responsibilities it is able to undertake in respect of the agreement, and will issue directives for certification in this regard.
- (3) Where it has been agreed among the parties that Umalusi will serve as the certification body on behalf of the ministry of education of another state, or will recognise subjects from a foreign qualification as part of a registered South African qualification, such a body will have to adhere to the quality assurance and certification requirements determined by Umalusi.

18. The management of certified data

- (1) Umalusi is the custodian of all certified data and is therefore responsible for verifying certified data for qualifications registered on the GFETQSF.

- (2) Certified data is available for research purposes, but must always be stored in a secured environment to protect the data of individual candidates.
- (3) Certified data for research purposes, as contemplated in subparagraph (2) above, may only be used-
 - (a) within the parameters determined by Umalusi's Ethics Policy and adherence to public laws;
 - (b) subject to the approval of the CEO in the case of third-party requests for certified data from Umalusi for research purposes only, provided the request has been done in good faith; and
 - (c) if the necessary authority is exercised in compliance with applicable laws relating to protection of information.
- (4) In the event of an assessment body being de-accredited or closes down-
 - (a) A written agreement with regard to the finalisation of assessment data for certification between Umalusi and the outgoing assessment body must be put in place;
 - (b) All assessment data and examination administration information from the de-accredited assessment body must be handed over to Umalusi for safekeeping; and
 - (c) Candidates from the affected assessment bodies may apply for their lost certificates at Umalusi after the assessment body has been de-accredited.
- (5) If an assessment body is no longer accredited by Umalusi, the certification data of candidates must be available as reliable and

valid certification data in order to allow a candidate to request a replacement certificate.

- (6) In the event of an assessment body no longer being accredited by Umalusi, as contemplated in sub-paragraph (5), Umalusi, who is the custodian of the certified data, may approach another accredited assessment body or a department of education to host the examination and resulting data for certification purposes.
- (7) The candidates registered at the assessment body no longer accredited by Umalusi, as contemplated in sub-paragraph (6), will be allowed to request a replacement certificate through the nominated hosted assessment body contemplated in sub-paragraph (6). No changes to data of candidates on certificates issued in such case will be accommodated; only a replacement of a certificate must be issued.

19. Concessions

- (1) If a candidate has not complied with the minimum entrance requirements for a qualification, an assessment body may request the minister of education to provide a special concession, after consultation with Umalusi, and the relevant policy must be updated according to the decision taken.

CHAPTER 6

REGULATIONS

20. Development of regulations

- (1) In terms of *section 27* of the *GENFETQA Act, 2001*, the Minister of Basic Education may make regulations regarding any matter that may or must be prescribed by regulation in terms of the said Act.

- (2) Umalusi may, in terms of *Section 27* of the *GENFETQA Act*, as contemplated in sub-paragraph (1) above, request the Minister of Basic Education to develop regulations with regard to the issuing of certificates for qualifications registered on the GFETQSF.

CHAPTER 7

TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS AND SHORT TITLE

21. Transitional arrangements

Until such time as the Minister has promulgated the *Policy for the Certification of Candidate Records on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework (External)* in the *Government Gazette*, the said policy will be implemented as directives for a transitional period, commencing on the date of approval by the Umalusi Council.

22. Short title

This policy may be cited as the *Policy for the Certification of Candidate Records on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework (External)* and will commence on the day of its promulgation in the *Government Gazette*.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

NO. 1013

8 October 2021

QUALITY COUNCIL FOR GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING



In terms of Section 24 of the National Qualifications Framework Act, Act 67 of 2008, as amended, Umalusi is the Quality Council for General and Further Education and Training.

Umalusi is mandated by the General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001) to issue certificates to candidates who have successfully achieved qualifications at exit points in general and further education and training. Accordingly, Umalusi has amended the *Policy for the Re-issue of National Certificates* and herewith publish it for implementation by stakeholders in education and training.

A handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to read "John Volmink".

Prof John Volmink
COUNCIL CHAIRPERSON



POLICY FOR THE RE-ISSUE OF NATIONAL CERTIFICATES (AMENDED, AUGUST 2021)

Umalusi

37 General van Ryneveld Street

Persequor Technopark

PRETORIA

PO Box 151

Persequor Technopark

PRETORIA, 0001

South Africa

Tel: +27 12 349 1510

Fax: +27 12 349 1511

<http://www.umalusi.org.za>

© Umalusi 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abbreviations and Acronyms	4
Chapter 1	
Definitions, Objectives and Application	6
1. Definitions	8
2. Objectives	9
3. Application	9
Chapter 2	
Purpose and Scope	11
4. Purpose	11
5. Scope	11
Chapter 3	
Legislative Context	15
6. Underpinning Legislation	13
7. Mandate and Responsibilities of Umalusi as the Quality Council of the GFETQSF	13
8. Guiding Principles	14
9. Supplementary Documents	14

Chapter 4**Re-issuing of Certificates 18**

- | | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 10. | Underlying Principles for Requesting a Re-issue | 18 |
| 11. | Re-issue of National Certificates | 19 |
| 12. | Internal Certification Committee | 26 |
| 13. | Umalusi Processes and Procedures | 26 |
| 14. | Appeals Procedure | 27 |

Chapter 5**Transitional Arrangements and Short Title 29**

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----|
| 15. | Transitional Arrangements | 29 |
| 16. | Short Title | 29 |

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AB	Assessment Body
ABET	Adult Basic Education and Training
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
DBE	Department of Basic Education
DHET	Department of Higher Education and Training
FET	Further Education and Training
GENFETQA	General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act
GETC	General Education and Training Certificate
GFETQSF	General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework
HEQSF	Higher Education Qualifications Sub-framework
ID	Identity Document
IT	Information Technology
NCS	National Curriculum Statement
NC(V)	National Certificate (Vocational)
NQF	National Qualifications Framework

NSC	National Senior Certificate
TVET	Technical and Vocational Education and Training

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:

[] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing enactments.

Words underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.

CHAPTER 1

DEFINITIONS, OBJECTIVES AND APPLICATION

1. Definitions

The purpose of these definitions is to define the terminology used in developing this policy.

In this policy -

- (a) any word or expression to which meaning has been assigned in the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)* and the *General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001)* shall have the meaning so assigned to it, unless the context otherwise indicates;
- (b) the singular shall include the plural and vice versa.

“assessment” - means the process of identifying, gathering and interpreting information about a learner’s achievement, to -

- (a) assist the learner’s development and improve the process of learning and teaching; and
- (b) evaluate and certify competence to ensure qualification credibility. Assessment includes national examinations, end-of-term and/or once-off, end-of-year examinations, to ensure a national standard across providers;

“assessment body” - means a juristic body accredited by Umalusi Council to quality assure internal assessment and conduct external examinations, and includes a department of education;

“candidate” - means any person who has registered for and written an examination through an accredited assessment body and who has achieved a subject credit in a qualification, or the full qualification;

“certification” - means the formal recognition by Umalusi Council of a qualification or part qualifications awarded to a candidate who has successfully completed the qualification registered on the GFETQSF;

“Council” - refers to Umalusi, the Quality Council for General and Further Education and Training; as contemplated in the *National Qualifications Framework, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)* and the *General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001)*;

“curriculum” - means a statement which encompasses three components: intended curriculum, enacted curriculum and assessed curriculum;

“Department of Basic Education” - means the national department responsible for education and training that takes place in primary and secondary schools, as well as in adult education and training centres;

“Department of Higher Education and Training” - means the national department responsible for further education and training in colleges, higher education institutions and adult education and training centres;

“Further Education and Training” - means all learning and training programmes leading to qualifications from Levels 2–4 of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF), which levels are above general education and training but below higher education;

“General Education and Training” - means all learning and training programmes leading to a qualification on Level 1 of the NQF, which level is below further education and training;

“General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework” (GFETQSF) - means the sub-framework of the NQF for

general and further education and training that is developed and managed by Umalusi;

“Head of Examinations” - means the head of an examination unit responsible for examinations and assessment in a province or of the assessment body;

“Internal Certification Committee” - means an internal Umalusi committee, chaired by an Executive manager, that approves and oversees the applications for the re-issuing of national certificates;

“Minister” - means the Minister of Basic Education; and Minister of Higher Education, Science, Technology and Innovation;

“moderation” - means a process that ensures that assessment of the outcomes described in the NQF standards or qualifications is fair, valid and reliable; this applies to both external and internal moderation;

“National Senior Certificate” as contemplated in the *National Policy pertaining to the Programme and Promotion Requirements of the National Curriculum Statement, Grades R–12*, published in *Government Gazette No. 34600* of 12 September 2011;

“National Qualification Framework” (NQF) - means the national qualifications framework contemplated in the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)*;

“part qualification” - means an assessed unit of learning with a clearly defined purpose that is, or will be, registered as part of a qualification on the NQF;

“qualification” - means qualification types and variants as defined on the GFETQSF as contemplated in the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)*;

“quality assurance” - means the process of measuring, evaluating and reporting on quality against standards; monitoring for ongoing improvement in the qualification, the curriculum/programme, the assessment; the implementation and delivery of the curriculum/programme; and the capacity of the institution or assessment body to offer and/or assess the qualification;

“Quality Council (QC)” - means a quality council contemplated in sections 24–27 of the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008*;

“registered qualification” - means a qualification registered on the NQF by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) in terms of section 13(1)(h) of the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)*;

“Subject statement/certificate” - means the certificate issued by Umalusi to a candidate who has not met the minimum requirements of the qualification but has obtained credits towards the qualification;

“Umalusi” – is the Quality Council for General and Further Education and Training established by the *General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001)*. In terms of the National Qualifications Framework Act, it is tasked to support the achievement of the objectives of the NQF and to develop and manage the GFETQSF.

2. Objectives

- (1) The objective of this policy **[document]** is to determine standards for the certification of candidates where the information reflected on the original certificate issued by Umalusi requires amendment by -
 - (a) determining the norms and standards for certification of this special group of certification requests;

- (b) directing assessment bodies in the submission of data for certification as required by Umalusi in respect of changes to information on certificates already issued by Umalusi;
- (c) ensuring compliance of candidate and certification data with policies and relevant legislation; and
- (d) evaluating submitted requests and documentation for changes to information on certificates previously issued by Umalusi.

3. Application

- (1) This policy applies to candidates who were registered at public institutions, Technical Vocational Education and Training Colleges, Community Education and Training Colleges and accredited independent schools and private colleges, [**or independent schools, or Technical and Vocational Education and Training Colleges, or Community Colleges and Private Colleges**] which offer qualifications registered on the GFETQSF.
- (2) In the event of a conflict between the *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008)*, the *Higher Education Act, 1997 (Act No. 101 of 1997)*, the *Skills Development Act, 1998 (Act No. 97 of 1998)* and the *General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001)*, the National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008, must be given preference.

CHAPTER 2

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

4. Purpose

- (1) The purpose of **[the document]** this policy is to provide **[guidelines]** directives for the re-issuing of a certificate where the information on the original certificate requires amendment.
- (2) This policy specifies the required documents or evidence, which must be submitted **[for re-issues]** within the specified timeframes.
- (3) The policy also ascribes responsibility to the requesting assessment body to ensure full compliance with each request before submission to Umalusi for consideration.

5. Scope

- (1) The changing of personal particulars on a certificate opens the possibility of a qualification being allocated fraudulently to another person. Such an eventuality must be stringently guarded against.
- (2) The focus of this particular policy is to govern the re-issue of previously issued certificates.
- (3) A request for a re-issue will be considered only where there is sufficient proof that one or more details on a certificate are incorrect and such details do not correspond with the valid and true facts.

- (4) Umalusi issues certificates for the following qualifications and part-qualifications registered on the [**General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework**] GFETQSF:
- (a) Senior Certificate (Report 550);
 - (b) Senior Certificate (Report 550) as amended;
 - (c) National Senior Certificate (Reports 190 and 191);
 - (d) National N3 Certificate (Reports 190 and 191);
 - (e) Subject Certificate (Report 550 and Reports 190 and 191);
 - (f) National Senior Certificate (NSC) (Schools);
 - (g) National Certificate (Vocational) (NC(V)), Levels 2 – 4;
 - (h) Subject Statement NC(V), NSC and Senior Certificate (as amended);
 - (a) General Education and Training Certificate (GETC): Adult Basic Education and Training; [**ABET (GETC: ABET)**] and
 - (j) Learning Area Certificate (GETC). [**: ABET**].

CHAPTER 3

LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT

6. Underpinning legislation

- (1) The policy is **[regulations are]** premised on the following Acts -
- (a) *The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996);*
 - (b) *National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008) (hereafter referred to as the NQF Act);*
 - (c) *General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001) (hereafter referred to as the GENFETQA Act);*
 - (d) *South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996); and*
 - (e) *Continuing Education and Training Act, 2006 (Act No. 16 of 2006) (Previously "Further Education and Training Colleges Act").*

7. Mandate and Responsibilities of Umalusi as the Quality Council of the GFETQSF

- (1) Umalusi's mandate as the Quality Assurance Council for bands 1–4 of the National Qualifications Framework is stipulated in -
- (a) Section 24 of the NQF Act; and
 - (b) Sections 16(2) and 16(3) of the GENFETQA Act.
- (2) In accordance with section 17A(6) of the **[General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance] GENFETQA Act**, the Council must issue certificates to candidates who have achieved qualifications or part qualifications.

8. Guiding Principles

- (1) In terms of the *Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000*, Umalusi is required to have a policy in respect of administrative decisions taken. In terms of the re-issuing of certificates, an administrative decision is taken on each request received for certification.
- (2) This policy for the re-issue of certificates forms the rule-governed basis for each of these administrative decisions.
- (3) This policy defines the basis for the administrative decisions made by Umalusi in respect of changes requested to certificates already issued by Umalusi.

9. Supplementary Documents

This policy must be read in conjunction with the following documents -

- (1) Department of Basic Education Regulations -
 - (a) *Regulations Pertaining to the National Curriculum Statement Grades R-12, Government Gazette No. 36041 of 28 December 2012; and*
 - (b) *Regulations Pertaining to the Conduct, Administration and Management of the National Senior Certificate Examinations, Government Gazette No. 31337 of 29 August 2008.*
- (2) Department of Basic Education Policies -
 - (a) *Conduct, Administration and Management of the National Senior Certificate Examination, Government Gazette No. 30048 of 6 July 2007;*

- (b) *National Policy Pertaining to the Programme and Promotion Requirements of the National Curriculum Statement Grades R – 12, Government Gazette No. 36042 of 28 December 2012; and*
 - (c) *National Protocol on Assessment for Schools in the General and Further Education and Training (Grades R – 12), Government Gazette No. 34600 of 12 September 2012.*
- (3) Department of Higher Education and Training Regulations -
- Regulations on the Assessment Process and Procedures for Adult Education and Training (AET) National Qualifications Framework (NQF) Level 1.*
- (4) Department of Higher Education and Training Policies -
- (a) *National Policy on the Conduct, Administration and Management of the Assessment of the National Certificate (Vocational), Government Gazette No. 30287 of 12 September 2007;*
 - (b) *Policy for the Quality Assurance of Private Adult Learning Centres, Private Further Education and Training Colleges and Accreditation of Private Assessment Bodies, Government Gazette No. 33237 of 28 May 2010;*
 - (c) *National Policy on the conduct of Adult Basic Education and Training (ABET) Level 4, Government Gazette No. 23590 of 5 July 2002.*
- (5) Acts of other State Departments -
- Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000, Government Gazette No. 20853 of 3 February 2000.*

- (6) Umalusi Regulations, Policies and Directives -
- (a) Umalusi regulations, policies and directives, as set out below, are binding on the national education system, regardless of whether the institutions are public or independent/private -
- (i) *General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework, promulgated in Government Gazette No. 36006 of 14 December 2012, as amended in Government Gazette No. 36803 of 30 August 2013, and published on 8 September 2014;*
 - (ii) *Policy for the Management of Qualifications on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Framework, a Sub-framework of the National Qualifications Framework [Umalusi discussion document];*
 - (iii) *Policy for the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework 2014;*
 - (iv) *Requirements for the Approval of Results (v.1): Umalusi Policy;*
 - (v) *Standards and Quality Assurance for General and Further Education and Training (September 2014);*
 - (vi) *The Policy for the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework (September 2014);*
 - (vii) *Policy framework for the quality assurance of assessment (2012);*
 - (viii) *Policy for the quality assurance of the processes and procedures of assessment of qualifications registered on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework (November 2016);*

- (ix) *Policy on the quality assurance of resulting: National Senior Certificate (NSC), National Certificate (Vocational) (NC(V)), General Education and Training Certificate (ABET Level 4) GETC (ABET Level 4) (2011);*
- (x) *Requirements and specifications for the standardisation, statistical moderation and resulting: National Senior Certificate (NSC) and National Certificate (Vocational) (NC(V)) (2010);*
- (xi) *Credit Accumulation, Exemption, Recognition and Transfer Policy (2015);*
- (xii) *Policy on Recognition of Prior Learning (2015);*
- (xiii) *Policy on printing, storage and handling of certificates; and background paper (April 2015);*
- (xiv) *Regulations for certification, Government Gazette No. 25794 of 2 December 2003, as amended;*
- (xv) *Directives published by Umalusi for certification of qualifications registered on the **[General and Further Education and Training Qualifications Sub-framework]** GFETQSF.*

CHAPTER 4

RE-ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES

10. Underlying principles for requesting a re-issue

- (1) All requests for the correction of information must be accompanied by the return of the original certificate issued by Umalusi.
- (2) In a case where a candidate has applied for and received a replacement certificate in lieu of a **[document which has been lost or stolen, the assumption]** certificate that has been lost or stolen after receipt by the candidate, the assumption is that the candidate had accepted all information on the original certificate as being correct. In such cases changes to a replacement certificate will not be allowed.
- (3) In the event that there is documentary evidence that the assessment body requested a replacement certificate in lieu of a certificate that had been lost before receipt by the candidate, only then may changes on a replacement certificate be accepted for consideration. In this instance, the replacement certificate will have to be returned to Umalusi.
- (4) All documents submitted must be certified copies, and not older than three months.

- (5) Umalusi reserves the right to request additional information and/or to interview the candidate to support such applications.
- (6) An application from a person who is not a South African citizen, or who has received permanent residency, should be dealt with in terms of this policy when changes are made to a document.

11. Re-issue of National Certificates

(1) Re-issues due to administrative errors -

- (a) **[Administrative errors should be identified and corrected as soon as possible after the candidate received the certificate].** Administrative errors should be prevented by the assessment body and by the candidate. There are [The candidate has] at least three opportunities to correct such errors: during the registration process; upon receipt of the examination timetable; and on receipt of the Statement of Results. However, in the unfortunate situation that administrative errors are identified on a certificate, they should be corrected without any delay.
- (b) The errors should be distinguished from changes to personal particulars as a result of changes/corrections made by the Department of Home Affairs on the National Population Register, or as a result of a legal process. These changes include, for example, the incorrect spelling of a

name or surname and an error in the capturing of an ID number or date of birth.

c) Replacing the date of birth on a certificate with an ID number will be allowed only if evidence is provided that the error occurred due to an administrative error.

- (d) The candidates are required to contact the assessment body through which they wrote the examination for assistance and the assessment body must submit the following documentation on their behalf -
- (i) application form detailing the change requested;
 - (ii) a detailed affidavit by the candidate indicating the change requested, the reason for the request and the reason for the error not having been detected and corrected prior to the issuance of the certificate. Information on the affidavit must include the name, surname, ID number/date of birth and contact details of the person concerned, affirmation that he/she is the rightful owner of the certificate, and the steps taken to correct the error prior to the issuance of the certificate;
 - (iii) certified copy of ID or birth certificate issued prior to the writing of the examination. In the event that the ID was lost after the writing of the examination and a new ID had been issued, a copy of the ID should be accompanied by a letter from the Department of Home Affairs confirming the issue date of the first ID;
 - (iv) original Umalusi certificate;
 - (v) one of the following documents from the primary or secondary school the candidate attended, reflecting the candidate's [correct] information:
 - school's admission register; or

- preliminary entry schedule signed by the candidate, the parent/guardian and principal; or
 - schedule of results; or
 - entry schedule obtained from the school's administration IT system (e.g. SA-SAMS or CEMIS).
- (vi) **[affidavit]** Letter from the Head of Examinations [assessment body] indicating how the error was identified, what steps were taken to address the error and what steps have been taken in an attempt to prevent future occurrences of the same nature.
- (e) An ID or birth certificate issued after the writing of the national examination *will not* be considered. All copies submitted must be certified and may not be older than three months.
- (e) ***[Umalusi reserves the right to request additional information and/or to interview the candidate to support such applications.]***
- (2) Re-issue due to change of marks -
- (a) An application must be processed by the assessment body within six (6) months of certification.
 - (b) It is the responsibility of the assessment body to ensure that the marks submitted at the time of certification have

been verified and all **[mopping-up]** outstanding marks of the examination cycle have been completed.

- (c) The candidate is required to contact the assessment body through which they wrote the examination for assistance and the assessment body must submit the following documentation on behalf of the candidate -
- (i) application form;
 - (ii) a copy of the mark sheet; or
 - (iii) a copy of the front page of the answer book as proof of the correct mark; or,
 - (iv) a copy of an audit trail, or the electronic record as the system's verification of the candidate's record, indicating the changes effected, in the event number (ii) or (iii) above cannot be submitted. The audit trail will be allowed only for examinations prior to November 2019.
- [(v) certified copy of ID document or Birth Certificate issued prior to the writing of the examination]**
- (v) original Umalusi certificate; and
 - (vi) a letter [an affidavit] from the **[assessment body]** Head of Examinations indicating how the error was identified, what steps were taken to correct the error and what steps have been taken in an attempt to prevent future occurrences of the same nature. The letter[affidavit] must also indicate the name, surname, ID number/date of birth and contact information of the individual, the change requested, the reason for the change being requested, and an indication of why the change is being requested after the certificate has been printed.

[(d) All copies submitted must be certified and not older than three months]

(d) If the application is for a re-issue due to a change in marks and this is not submitted within six (6) months after certification, a letter signed by the Head of Examinations must be submitted. This letter must indicate how the need for a change in marks was identified and why the request is being submitted more than six months after certification.

[(e) Umalusi reserves the right to request additional information and/or to interview an assessment body official to support such applications.]

(3) Re-issues **[resulting from]** due to voluntary changes by the candidate resulting in changes on the National Population Register -

[(a) Gender change]

- (i) for applications with regard to gender description, **[and]** gender status, name and/or surname changes, the candidate is required to contact the assessment body through which they wrote the examination for assistance and the assessment body must submit the following documentation on behalf of the candidate:
- (ii) a completed application form indicating the change requested;
- (iii) a detailed affidavit by the candidate indicating the change requested and the reason for the request. Information in the affidavit should include the name, surname, ID number/date of birth and

contact details of the applicant, and affirmation that he/she is the rightful owner of the certificate;

[(cc) A certified copy of an ID document or Birth Certificate or valid Passport issued prior to the writing of the examination.]

(iv) a certified copy of the new ID indicating the new **[ID number, and names]** personal details;

(v) a letter from the Department of Home Affairs confirming that it has, on behalf of the person in question, acted in terms of *section 27(A) of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992*, and has effected the changes to the population register; and

(vi) the original certificate.

[(ii) All certified copies should be no more than three months old.]

[(iii) Umalusi reserves the right to request additional information and/or to interview the candidate to support such applications.]

[(b) Change of name and/or surname

For applications with regard to name or/and surname changes, the following documentation is required-

- (i) Certified copies of the candidate's old and new IDs;**
- (ii) A detailed sworn statement (affidavit) by the candidate;**
- (iii) The original certificate; and**
- (iv) A letter from the Department of Home Affairs confirming that it has, on behalf of the person in question, acted in terms of *Section 27(A) of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992*, and has effected the changes to the population register.]**

- (4) Re-issues due to corrections on the National Population Register resulting in changed names, ID numbers and dates of birth -
- (a) These errors should be distinguished from changes to personal particulars as a result of errors made by an assessment body (spelling or typographical errors, referred to as administrative errors).
 - (b) The candidate must bring the amendments to the population register to the attention of Umalusi by making a request for the changes to personal particulars through an assessment body.
 - (c) The candidate is required to contact the assessment body through which they wrote the examination for assistance and the assessment body must submit the following documentation on behalf of the candidate -
 - (i) application form detailing the change requested;
 - (ii) a detailed affidavit by the candidate indicating the change requested, the reason for the request and including the name, surname, ID number/date of birth and contact details of the person concerned, and affirmation that he/she is the rightful owner of the certificate;
 - [(iii) a certified copy of an ID document or Birth Certificate or valid Passport issued prior to the writing of the examination;]**
 - (iii) a certified copy of the new ID indicating the **[new] changed** ID number and names;
 - (iv) a certified copy of the legal document issued by the Department of Home Affairs confirming the changes effected to the population register; and
 - (v) original Umalusi certificate.

(d) All copies submitted must be certified and not older than three months.

[(e) Umalusi reserves the right to request additional information and/or to interview the candidate to support such applications.]

12. Internal Certification Committee

- (1) All applications for the re-issue of certificates will be assessed by the Internal Certification Committee.
- (2) Any request that does not comply with the specified timeframe and/or requisite documentation will not be considered, and the documentation will be returned to the requesting assessment body for return to the candidate.

13. Umalusi processes and procedures

- (1) The following procedure is required in an application for a re-issue -
 - (a) the request for a re-issue must be made through an assessment body;
 - (b) the original certificate must be returned; and
 - (c) all required supporting documents and evidence must be provided.
- (2) A verification process for each of the documents submitted must be undertaken, along with the changes made, so that the computerised system used for certification is able to recognise the reasons for re-issue to

ensure that fraudulent certificates do not go into circulation.

- (3) A change to an original certificate will not be considered unless the original certificate (not a replacement certificate) is returned.
- (4) Supporting documentation with regard to re-issues should reach Umalusi within seven working days after Umalusi has requested the documentation from the assessment body.
- (5) A change in surname due to marriage, as per the **Marriage Act, 1961** (Act No. 25 of 1961) (as amended), will not be considered.
- (6) Candidates will be allowed to replace a date of birth with an ID number on a certificate if the ID number was issued by the Department of Home Affairs after the examination date provided that the date of birth on the certificate corresponds with the ID number.

14. Appeals Procedure

- (1) An institution, assessment body or person may lodge an appeal to the Council of Umalusi.
- (2) The assessment body determines the **[veracity]**appropriateness of the appeal request and completeness of supporting documentation.
- (3) If the assessment body determines that such appeal falls outside the scope of this policy, the candidate should be advised appropriately on further steps to be taken.
- (4) If the assessment body determines that the appeal warrants submission to Umalusi, the request is registered on their IT system.

- (5) The appeal is electronically submitted to Umalusi on a dataset.
- (6) Umalusi uploads and processes the dataset on the Umalusi IT system, within seven working days of receipt of the dataset.
- (7) Supporting documentation requested from the assessment body must be submitted to Umalusi within seven working days of its request for such submission.
- (8) The certification officers assess the supporting documentation submitted as evidence according to the policy and submit it to the Internal Certification Committee.
- (9) If the supporting documentation provides sufficient proof and evidence as required, the application is approved and the certificate is printed and sent to the requesting assessment body.
- (10) If the application is unsuccessful, the documentation is returned to the assessment body for return to the candidate.

[(10) An institution, assessment body or person may lodge an appeal to the office of Umalusi CEO within ten (10) working days of the date of receipt of the response.]

- (11) The appeal process shall be in line with the *Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act 3 of 2000)*.

CHAPTER 5**TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS AND SHORT TITLE****15. Transitional Arrangements**

Until such time as the Minister has promulgated the *Policy for the Re-issuing of National Certificates*, the existing *Directives on the Re-issuing of National Certificates* will apply to candidates who were registered at public or independent schools, or Technical and Vocational Education and Training Colleges, or Community Colleges and Private Colleges, which offer qualifications registered on the GFETQSF. This policy will be applied retrospectively.

16. Short Title

This policy may be cited as the *Policy for the Re-issue of National Certificates*, and will commence on the day of its promulgation in the *Government Gazette*.

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

NO. 1014

8 October 2021

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

CORRECTION NOTICE

**BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE MOTOR INDUSTRY – MIBCO:
EXTENSION TO NON-PARTIES OF THE MAIN COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT**

The following corrections to Government Notice No. R. 220 appearing in *Government Gazette* No. 44289 of 18 March 2021, are hereby published for general information:

- “(ix) For the period **01 September 2021 to 31 August 2022**, the following guaranteed wages increases shall be paid by an employer to each of the classes of employees specified in the following Wage Schedule:

D. SECTOR 3 (DIVISION C: CHAPTER IV– CLAUSE 2 - WAGES)

Class of Employee	Guaranteed Increases	
	All Areas	
	Per week	Per hour
Char	57.15	1.27
Grade 2	76.50	1.70
Grade 3	82.80	1.84
Grade 4	90.45	2.01
Grade 5	100.80	2.24
Grade 6	121.05	2.69
Grade 7	151.20	3.36
Grade 8	172.80	3.84
Watchman	69.74	no hourly rate”

2. “(2) Minimum Wage Sector 6

- (b) For the period **01 September 2021 to 31 August 2022**, the following minimum wages shall be paid by an employer to each of the employees of the classes specified in the following Wage Schedule in the area of the Region in which his establishment is situated, and no employee shall accept a wage lower than that specified for his class in such area:

(ii) Other employees – Wage Schedule

Class of Employee	Minimum Wages			
	A Areas		Other Areas	
	Per week	Per hour	Per week	Per hour
Char	1 145.70	25.46	1 145.70	25.46
Grade 2	1 534.95	34.11	1 534.95	34.11
Grade 3	1 647.90	36.62	1 647.90	36.62
Grade 4	1 799.10	39.98	1 799.10	39.98
Grade 5	1 995.75	44.35	1 995.75	44.35
Grade 6	2 376.45	52.81	2 376.45	52.81”

Class of Employee	All Areas	
	Per week	Per hour
Forecourt Attendant	1 624.50	36.10
Grade 7	2 930.85	65.13
Grade 8	3 348.00	74.40
Watchman	1 385.52	(No hourly rate)”

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 1015

8 October 2021

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the forename printed in *italics*:

1. Philisiwe Cynthia Cele - 690527 0505 *** - 10 Agena Crescent, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Pinkie Philisiwe Cynthia*
2. Lundi Qushu - 611011 5896 *** - Mzintshana Location, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, 5600 - *Bantu*
3. Manka Jacqueline Moleko - 691005 0380 *** - 17252 Blotsmanda Location, TLHABA NCHU, 9780 - *Manka Masetjhaba*
4. Raesetja Annah Masingi - 691016 0653 *** - 427 Sedibeng Section, TEMBISA, 1600 - *Gabaza Annah*
5. Zolisina Joyce Galelekile - 660803 0645 *** - 18 Nkanda Street, Lingelihle, CRADOCK, 5880 - *Zoliswa Joyce*
6. Rastus Thomas Mabasa - 720909 6078 *** - 8 – 3rd Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2010 - *Didy.Mus Twin*
7. Sherryl Josephine Van Wyk - 670604 0926 *** - 5 Weathview Court, Clarke Estate, ELSIES RIVER, 8001 - *Cheryl Josephine*
8. Cecilia Mathawase Tau - 670325 0248 *** - 5584 Extension 10, EVATON, 1910 - *Cecilia*
9. Motlapakhomo Joseph Sepotokele - 621201 5911 *** - 315 Tau Street, BOPHELONG, 1902 - *Wisey Principled Bothale*
10. Nokuseni Elizabeth Mokoena - 660109 0245 *** - 6872 Extension 7, Sakhile Location, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Nokusa Elizabeth*
11. Nhlanganisela Solomon Gumede - 610509 5527 *** - 329 A Phakhwanese, Zone 1, Diepkloof, SOWETO, 1717 - *Thulani Solomon*
12. Bulukazi Victoria Matyumza - 651225 0757 *** - 493 C-Section, Duncan Village, EAST LONON, 5100 - *Nozipho Victoria*
13. Chukudu John Mampane - 621030 5436 *** - Madibong, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Mogodi John*
14. No One Qhola - 661209 0274 *** - Hobeni Area, ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Sindiswa Noone*
15. Rubin Cekiso - 690317 5811 *** - 14139 Mtshalu Close, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Sipho Rubin*
16. Stanley Maswanganyi Langa - 640916 5279 *** - 12 Parkwood Crescent, AMANDASIG, 0110 - *Stanley*
17. Emmanuel Nkosinathi Magubane - 671226 5607 *** - F 100 Goodhome, NTABAMHLOPHE, 3310 - *Nkosinathi Kabhiyane*
18. Mveleli Ndamase - 690607 5969 *** - 26958 Madiba Street, Extension 3, KWA THEMA, 1400 - *Nkosivelile*
19. Taswell Bennett - 610713 5205 *** - 44 Uitjie Street, KALKSTEENFONTEIN, 7490 - *Tasleem*
20. Motlanalo Elizabeth Mabala - 680429 0317 *** - P O Box 88, MOOEKETSI, 0825 - *Moraka Elizabeth*
21. Raesibe Linah Modiba - 670202 0382 *** - P O Box 284, SOVENGA, 0710 - *Raesibe Leah*
22. Kediemetse Elizabeth Setlhong - 671227 0597 *** - 1 Balentine Street, KLERKSDORP, 2570 - *Jameelah Kediemetse Elizabeth*
23. Mmakoloi Eustacia Tshukudu - 681202 0428 *** - 14 Nympe Street, KENSINGTON, 2094 - *Zoe Eustacia*
24. Gadimang Linda Mokgethi - 670608 0965 *** - Khunotswane Village, SEKHURUTSHE, 2800 - *Gadimang Feikie*
25. Sbongile Emily Motha - 680909 0691 *** - Stand No 541, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Khulelaphi Emily*
26. Avhatendi Thavhana - 691108 5832 *** - Mukumbani, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Azania*
27. Victor Cedric Smiles - 640517 5725 *** - 31 Proot Street, Avondale, PARROW, 7500 - *Victor Cedrick*

28. Yvonne Mputle Mfana - 691011 0814 *** - 25 C Scott Street, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Yvonne*
29. Nomaliko Victoria Bini - 610908 0686 *** - N 70 Dingani Street, Site B, KHAYELITSHA, 7500 - *Nomaciko Victoria*
30. Sonyi Johanna Ntantiso - 600428 0333 *** - 360 Sibinda Street, DOBSONVILLE, 1863 - *Sonyi Joyce*
31. Nontlupheko Pegi Gubayo - 650116 0320 *** - 718 Nkanyuza Street, Duncan Village, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Peggy*
32. Mokgehle Alpheus Machaba - 640416 5709 *** - 56 Balelaika Street, Proclamation Hill, PRETORIA WEST, 0182 - *Alpheus Mokgehle*
33. Sylvia Fikile Mothibi - 670117 0338 *** - 154 Selepe Street, VREDE, 9835 - *Nomaswazi Fikile*
34. Ellie Nongetheni Fihlani - 620215 0761 *** - 5 Mafuna Street, Extension 4, MFULENI, 7100 - *Elsie Nongetheni*
35. Arial Mosho - 661215 5432 *** - 172 Block G, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Themba Arial*
36. Hosiah Kgalime Seabi - 640731 5540 *** - 975 Ngcobo Street, Riverdale, MHLUZI, 1055 - *Hosea*
37. Zacharia Samuel Mengo - 690809 5401 *** - 18 Dinku Street, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Tshepo Zacharia Samuel*
38. Thembekile Gideon Mejane - 670706 5775 *** - 83 Beacons Drive, Beacon Bay, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Landingwe Gideon*
39. Ntombi Nophumzile Priscilla Namba - 631115 0911 *** - Cross Roads Location, PEDDIE, 5640 - *Ntombi Priscilla*
40. Kenneth Nkosingiphile Mlangeni - 651104 5547 *** - 3423 Manana Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1700 - *Kenneth Nkosingiphile Delani*
41. Jeremiah Hlupheka Hlungwane - 690318 5315 *** - 133 Hosi Mhinga Street, Egqagga Section, TEMBISA, 1610 - *Jeremiah Hlupheka Booi*
42. Nolungisa Frenece Brown - 641105 0027 *** - Sipaqeni Area, FLAGSTAFF, 5101 - *Nolungisa Frenece Novukile*
43. Jacob Maletle - 670104 6087 *** - 2672 Nelo, EERSTERUS, 0152 - *Spekepeke Jacob*
44. Patricia Mokoena - 610210 0828 *** - 1059 Magagula Street, Spruitview1, GERMISTON, 1432 - *Patricia Ntombinkulu*
45. Mbinli Mary Nkala - 630111 0664 *** - 0479 B 1, TWEEFONTEIN, 0100 - *Mbihli Mary*
46. Nozindaba Emily Mtshwane - 650409 0387 *** - 2460 Caleb Motshabi, Rocklands, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Nobuhle*
47. Mosimanegape David Boykie Sikhomba - 680405 5470 *** - 68 Kana Street, VRYBURG, 8601 - *David Boykie*
48. Agnett Jabulile Mbense - 620106 0750 *** - Etholeni Area, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Jabulile Agnett*
49. Jackson Madayisa Dimane - 641024 5054 *** - Gumzama Location, BIZANA, 4810 - *Mboneleli*
50. Moegamat Yaseen Koen - 610115 5130 *** - 11 Donnely Street, Booyens Park, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Conrad Johannes*
51. Kheama Davids - 661220 0859 *** - 54 A Laingsberg, HEIDEVELDT, 7764 - *Kathleen*
52. Paul Francis Simon - 680723 5135 *** - 14 Fern Close, 1st Avenue, GRASSY PARK, 7941 - *Faizel*
53. Joseph Damons - 690724 5294 *** - 340 Bonteheuwel Avenue, BONTEHEUWEL, 7764 - *Junaid*
54. Dhanasagerie Kamal - 661218 0432 *** - 125 Innes Road, Flat 1, INNESMERE, 4020 - *Reena*
55. Roimangae Eugene Ngwana - 880325 5883 *** - P O Box 638, LWAMONDO, 0985 - *Barnabas Engenas*
56. Mary Busisiwe Msimanga - 740327 0367 *** - 4 Stanton Street, TURFFONTEIN, 2001 - *Mary-Daniel*
57. Magabyane Riccah Swana - 761129 0475 *** - 34600 Extension 6, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mosoathupa Magabyane Riccah*

58. Sepamo Liver Kgaphola - 740716 5666 *** - 625 Pretorius Street, ARCADIA, 0083 - *Oliver Sepamo*
59. Philemon Segari Thobejane - 760723 5789 *** - Private Bag X7349, SOVENGA, 0727 - *Philemon Seragi*
60. Vusi Kabha Dlamini - 770120 6058 *** - 606 Malaza Street, WESSELTON, 2351 - *Vusi*
61. Esther Baleseng Baloyi - 790914 0354 *** - 310 Sekelgras Street, DANVILLE, 0183 - *Baleseng*
62. Rati Esther Chilwane - 761112 0564 *** - 82 Letswalo Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Rategile*
63. Zandile Amos Ngunyana - 700722 5521 *** - 2023 Nokwe Street, Mohlakeng, RANDFONTEIN, 1760 - *Andile Amos*
64. Mantombi Mbaca - 700321 1080 *** - 479 Motlata, THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Mantombi Anna*
65. Kelekegile Alice Moselelane - 700226 0771 *** - Rdp House 6881, MOTHIBISTAD, 8474 - *Agisanang Alice*
66. Mashilo Stanley Mochemi - 750413 5375 *** - Ga-Mocheni, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Moyahabo*
67. Azwimbavhi Masithulela - 720507 0814 *** - 64 Christian Muller Flat, CENTURION, 0187 - *Azwimbavhi Gladys*
68. Lekolodi Jim Phokane - 710411 5308 *** - Diphale, DRIEKOP, 1100 - *Kgafedi Jimmy*
69. Norodi Rosina Dlula - 600423 0293 *** - 2 Nu 16, MDANTSANE, 5201 - *Roselina*
70. Shirley Khunou - 600609 0680 *** - 110 Butha-Buthe Street, Extension 6, KAGISO, 1754 - *Shirley Tshepo*
71. Eugene Jerome Schaffers - 760624 5175 *** - 77 Rooikrans Street, Lenteguur, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7789 - *Ebrahim*
72. Sydwell Musa Nkuna - 760907 5642 *** - 48 Komado Street, Seralaview, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Musa Sydwell*
73. Nicolaas Bratz - 711130 5220 *** - 1140 Vokstruis Avenue, Bridgton, OUDTSHOORN, 0823 - *Nicolaas*
74. Athielutchmee Rungasamy Naidoo - 740328 0143 *** - 5 Bethlehem Street, South Hills, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Adila Essack*
75. Nhlanhla Arthur Kubheka - 740507 5320 *** - 37 Tab Aurgrat, UMHLANGA ROCKS, 4100 - *Nhlanhla*
76. Mmoni Esther Motshabi - 711111 1034 *** - 13018 Motsoseng Village, MAHIKENG, 2700 - *Mmoni Esther Archibald*
77. Koboe Steve Tladi - 750917 5723 *** - 2478 Maudu Section, MAKAPANSTAD, 0404 - *Modibedi Steve*
78. Thuso Jacobeth Olukunle - 710201 0860 *** - 201 Costando, 17 Bourke Street, SUNNYSIDE, 0100 - *Aliza*
79. Mapula Culpiania Motswi - 710428 0557 *** - 162 Section Ba, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mmapula Calphurnia*
80. Dineo Yvonne Mokwena - 711121 0333 *** - 27 Block K, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Kenneth Naomi Grace*
81. Mirias Tintswalo Ndhlovu - 780510 1117 *** - Stand No 182, MATHIBELA, 1242 - *Miriam Nomvula*
82. Sophie Ngodela - 700418 0526 *** - 14403 Belhambra Crescent, Extension 13, PROTEA GLEN, 1818 - *Sophie Zodwa*
83. Rodney Charles Stynder - 750117 5302 *** - 1 Rurth Court, MANENBERG, 7700 - *Rameez*
84. Frederick Swartz - 730830 5514 *** - 3 A Great Fish Avenue, MANENBERG, 7700 - *Ridwan*
85. Dion Guma - 730625 5383 *** - 2711 Mosope Street, Naledi, SOWETO, 1717 - *Deon Sibusiso Zenzile*
86. Lydia Selele - 830830 6145 *** - 16131 Iraq 3, ZAMDELA, 1949 - *Tshidiso Donald*
87. Simphiwe Hendrietta Ndlovu - 770504 0403 *** - B 912 Zintoti Road, Ngwelezane Township, EMPANGENI, 3900 - *Simphiwe Nokuphiwe*
88. Patrick Moshale Matime - 750921 5335 *** - P O Box 79, NEBO, 1059 - *Martin-Junior Tshepo*
89. Hlabanye James Mabatja - 740603 5445 *** - 11740 Extension 8, MHLUZI, 1051 - *Mankoe Makgaphetja*
90. Petko Gideon Nxusa - 710602 5716 *** - 113 Ramatsui Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Petro Gideon*

91. Barbalow Maoto Tshebesebe - 790214 5359 *** - 7541 Mrlola Street, Tsutsumani, Extension 10, ALEXANDRA, 2010 - *Barbalow Moshomane*
92. Shalate Elizabeth Pete - 741129 0292 *** - 25 Karreberg, 60 Main Street, HEATHERDALE, 0118 - *Shaniki Elizabeth*
93. Athishavi Thomo - 741017 5584 *** - Shanzha Village, NZHELELE, 0993 - *Athishavhi Kevin*
94. Antoinette Siphwe Khanyisile Katjane - 770323 0488 *** - 119 Silverwoods, SILVERLAKES, 0050 - *Antoinette Siphwe*
95. Celimpilo Silindile Ntombeyiningi Sithole - 780619 0348 *** - 16 Jade Hill, Cedar Creek Estate, BROADACRESS, 2025 - *Alechia Celimpilo*
96. Masesani Vongani Mashele - 780626 0370 *** - 3308 Dundon Street, Blue Valley, CENTURION, 0157 - *Princess Vongani*
97. Ramadimetja Angeline Sema - 860306 1034 *** - 220 Lekaneng Section, Kapanisi, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Neo Angeline Ramadimetja*
98. Zondani Pricosious Sithonga - 860323 6008 *** - 54 Alpha Court, Reubnback Street, CARLETONVILLE, 2502 - *Lubabalo Soviet*
99. Brightness Khumalo - 840606 1773 *** - Fort Louis Area, NKANDLA, 3855 - *Brightness Nozipho*
100. Themba Moyo - 730710 6195 *** - 11 Jali Road, KLAARWATER, 3607 - *Themba Ignite*
101. Dinah Baloyi - 720515 0721 *** - 1243 B, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Dainah*
102. Nomvula Maqwara - 721209 0613 *** - 11 Nectarine Street, Mooiwater, FRANSCHHOEK, 7690 - *Nomvula Nothando*
103. Sydwell Mvuvisi Tsana - 690909 5679 *** - 8 Ilii Avenue, Bongweni, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Sydwell Mvuvisi*
104. Martin Rhulani Mahambane - 790615 5347 *** - 17 Moruthaware Street, LOTUS GARDENS, 0110 - *Rhulani Langanani*
105. Alpheus Mtsali - 710329 5403 *** - 890 Mtatynwa Street, Jabulani, SOWETO, 1818 - *Kholekile Alpheus*
106. Itumeleng Jan Diatleng - 751008 5592 *** - 358 Seleke Street, LEEUDORINGSTAD, 2640 - *Itumeleng*
107. Phumla Mhaga - 720306 1467 *** - Fort Malan, WILLOWVALE, 5040 - *Nosiphelo*
108. Lucky Shole - 801015 0744 *** - 312 Morogo Street, Zone 1, MEADOWLANDS, 1952 - *Norah Lucky*
109. Morale Thabo Maimela - 850725 6260 *** - 53 Melville Road, Hydra Park, SANDTON, 2196 - *Mogale Jefferson*
110. Joseph Thabethe - 870920 6475 *** - 80 Sterling Road, Ormonde View, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Joseph Thabiso*
111. Sivuyile Siqhamo - 801225 6994 *** - Dumsi Area, NTABANKULU, 5130 - *Albert Thembinkosi*
112. Tobile Mqadi - 740301 5286 *** - Bukwini Area, LIBODE, 5160 - *Tobile Isaac*
113. Thomo Simon Mampuru - 760928 5554 *** - 3672 Thulani Street, Phomolong, TEMBISA, 0100 - *Phaladi Simon*
114. Tshotlego Elvah Botlholo - 770329 0691 *** - 1746 Rathipa Section, LUKA, 0301 - *Onankie Elvah*
115. Siteke Jonas Mqhodo - 700623 5724 *** - B 607 Vukani Street, Site C, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Siyeke Jonas*
116. Amanda-Soux Bekker - 891021 0040 *** - 75 Country Walk, Mooikloof Ridge, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Amanda-Sioux*
117. Padmani Moodley - 890119 0246 *** - 6 Outeiqua Street, Shall Cross, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Samantha*
118. Gretchen Leigh De Grill - 891121 0322 *** - 85 Honolulu Street, HYDEPARK, 7785 - *Layla*
119. Raydon Wezley Jacobs - 891206 5138 *** - 31 Fernwood Street, Eastridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Abdul-Razieq*

120. Obakeng Mongwato - 890607 6130 *** - House No A10024, Tsaelengwe Village, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Obakeng Accurate*
121. Mapuleng Duduzile Peggy Nteke - 871218 0978 *** - 63 – 4th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Duduzile Mapuleng*
122. Mkhombiseni Jeffrey Mbona - 870602 6001*** - T 936 Road, UMLAZI, 4001 - *Mlungisi Jeffrey*
123. Moeketsi Wesley Lenake - 811106 6000 *** - 13653 Calbra, Meloding, VIRGINIA, 9430 - *Motshidisi California*
124. Sibabalo Permit Mehlomakulu - 861213 5980 *** - M 121 Buyani Crescent, Site B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Sibabalo*
125. Quincy Ronald Serage - 840203 5955 *** - Block C 17, Springfield Terrace, Queen Street, WOODSTOCK, 7925 - *Quincy Ottmar*
126. Ethen Yangaphi - 840307 1203 *** - 58645 Lwazi Street, Greenpoint, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Ethen Siphenkosi*
127. Ponhli Lipson Kgoale - 830916 6218 *** - P O Box 823, MPHAALE, 0730 - *Mathome Vincent*
128. Mthandazo Prince Senekane - 821202 6384 *** - 3635 Block G, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Thapelo Prince*
129. Mathata Solomon Mashale - 890801 6404 *** - P O Box 598, ATOK, 0749 - *Solomon*
130. Nkululeko Morgan Jiyana - 831129 5943 *** - Ba 269, Sub 5, KWADABEKA, 3610 - *Nkululeko Ntsephe*
131. Dikeledi Moloane - 850120 1278 *** - House No 3854, Khutsong Section, LEDIG, 0300 - *Dikeledi Dorah*
132. Lefu William Ngake - 880514 6000 *** - 8318 Zone 2, THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Bophelo William*
133. Madikeledi Finger - 890414 0254 *** - 13757 Monesa Street, WELKOM, 9463 - *Dikeledi*
134. Tiny Noxolo Ngcepe - 831022 0745 *** - 311 Northridge Road, Morningside, DURBAN, 4020 - *Noxolo*
135. Vincent Magoboko Lesufi - 830926 6039 *** - 2065 Vergelegen, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Vincent Pulamosegare*
136. Harriet Ntombentsha Marawana - 861228 1027 *** - 1674 Marikana West, RUSTENBURG, 0284 - *Harriet Asanda*
137. Phetheni Brightness Dhlamini - 871223 1223 *** - Kwankosana, BERGVILLE, 3300 - *Nonduduzo Phetheni*
138. Nelisiwe Clara Mseleku - 840624 1188 *** - 588 Lighthouse Road, BLUFF, 4052 - *Nelisiwe*
139. Happy Tsotetsi - 831231 5710 *** - 2808 Kagiso Street, Orange Farm, DRIEZIK 1, 1841 - *Happy Mtungwa*
140. Masibulele Dramond Mxabo - 840928 6406 *** - 4177 Try Again Street, Phomolong Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Masibulele Drummond*
141. Bulelwa Dlongwana - 850512 1113 *** - 20226 Nkwenkwezi Street, Lutuhi House, MOSSELBAY, 6500 - *Noliso Bulelwa*
142. Masithembele Mdingi - 880607 6080 *** - 50 Zone 19, Langa, CAPE TOWN, 7789 - *Ibrahim Masithembele*
143. Thandinkosi Nyathi - 880725 6012 *** - Agric College, TSOLO, 5170 - *Thandinkosi Emmanuel*
144. Elias Nqweniso - 850608 6169 *** - Luyungweni Area, MT FRERE, 5090 - *Elias Fikile*
145. Sibongile Catherine Dlamini - 850706 1221 *** - 12231 Zone 9, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Mary*
146. Mkhusele Ndlebe - 820318 5965 *** - V 1315 Silo Road, UMLAZI, 4001 - *Mkhusele Jack*
147. Ntombifuthi Jeni Mbatha - 890103 1303 *** - 844 Pumlas Section, MOOI RIVER, 3300 - *Fezokuhle Ntombifuthi*
148. Nontlahla Nombula - 861225 1375 *** - House No 6, Tambotie Street, SWARTKLIP, 0370 - *Nontlahla Annerly*
149. John Porter Mthiyane - 870210 6387 *** - 52 North Rand Road, KEMPTON PARK, 1620 - *Bhekumuzi Porter*
150. Brandon Goodwin - 780814 6058 *** - 16 Avenue Road, Epping Forest, WORCESTER, 6849 - *Bashier*
151. Milicent Douse - 700405 0541 *** - 9 Ekuphumeleni Street, Dunoon, MILNERTON, 7441 - *Noluthando Milicent*

152. Ann Moffatt - 700322 0143 *** - 13 Ridge Place, PINETOWN, 3610 - *Ann Stevens*
153. Seselo Edward Sekgobela - 720208 5362 *** - P O Box 803, ATOK, 0743 - *Mosela Edward*
154. Anna Mhlanga - 740622 0939 *** - Stand No 2810, Extension 4, Thomas Mokwena Street, WITBANK, 1035 - *Poppy Nomsa*
155. Charlotte Ngubeni - 721213 0451 *** - 4 Hamerkop Road, Daggafontein, SPRINGS, 1560 - *Nomasonto Lolo Charlotte*
156. Ngoajane Victoria Mohohlo - 700715 0450 *** - 14 Kareedouw, Roosmaryn Street, ROOIHUISKRAAL, 0100 - *Ngoejane Victoria*
157. Dhlalisile Eticiah Ubisi - 761125 0629 *** - 444 Kildare Trust, XIMHUNGWE, 1281 - *Hadassah Eticiah*
158. Simoshile Simon Dyantyi - 731007 5293 *** - 250 Luthuli Street, Georgedale, HAMMERSDALE, 3710 - *Simosihle Simon*
159. Joseph Neni Tshabalala - 620331 5494 *** - 1908 Mamba Street, Extension 1, DOORNKOP, 1874 - *Joseph Banele*
160. Tuledi Peter Makua - 591007 5482 *** - 205 Voortrekker Centre, GEZINA, 0084 - *Thuledi*
161. Sakhephi Otylia Nxumalo - 840407 1137 *** - P O Box 222, NONGOMA, 3938 - *Sakhephi Xsolile*
162. Dineo Cimani - 800911 1266 *** - 256 B Masela Street, MBEKWENI, 7600 - *Nonina Dineo*
163. Zukiswa September - 841227 1109 *** - 1572 Ndondo Square, CALA, 5455 - *Zukiswa Wanda*
164. Joshua Mosamo - 851211 5602 *** - 1089 / 16 Extension 27, Devland, ELDORADO PARK, 2100 - *Joshua Tebogo*
165. Thandeka Zama Thusi - 891204 1266 *** - St Chads, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Thandeka Fanisile Nontokoza*
166. Rachel Motlhabedi - 010214 0880 *** - 16 Akker Drive, KRUGERSDORP, 1740 - *Katlego Rachel*
167. Semokie Johannah Matabane - 011213 0072 *** - Seleteng, MPHABLELE, 0736 - *Sebongile Johannah*
168. Vuyelwa Faku - 010713 0100 *** - 2754 Hillside Location, FORT BEAUFORT, 5720 - *Sisanda*
169. Thabang Maduna - 851103 6052 *** - 230 Bell Road, Extension 5, MEYERTON, 1900 - *Thabang Khalid*
170. Busisiwe Bongelo - 860108 1107 *** - 303 Queensgate Court, 2 Queens & Empire Road, PARKTOWN, 2193 - *Nonzwakazi Busisiwe*
171. Christinah Tunky Nkuna - 841022 0850 *** - 2043 Carousel View, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Christina Tumi*
172. Arron Mvula Mankebe - 650111 5807 *** - 7 Oliehout Street, Zonderwater, CULLINAN, 1000 - *Aaron Mvula*
173. Bukelwa-Eunice Sifumba - 730202 0998 *** - 21748 - 40 Chiloane Street, Extension 6, East Field, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Bukelwa Eunice*
174. Ntlwana Rinkie Malefahlo - 720413 0700 *** - 18929 Molepo Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0100 - *Mamorongwe Rinkie*
175. Vina Sambata - 710107 0822 *** - 614 Stella Sigcawu Road, AMALINDA, 5201 - *Phakama Vina*
176. Letau Anna Tebele - 890811 1139 *** - Ga-Rancho, NGWAABE, 1058 - *Tiny Masnempisi*
177. Elizabeth Nxumalo - 821125 1211 *** - 6648 / 48 Lindelani Street, FREEDOM PARK, 2010 - *Fikile*
178. Nomakorinte Fakashe - 810101 3176 *** - 4226 Nzo Street, Old Cross Roads, NYANGA, 7750 - *Nomakorinte Samantha*
179. Disebo Alice Mokhaoli - 800416 1146 *** - 1665 Thabong, Manyatseng, LADYBRAND, 9700 - *Faith Alice*
180. Thokozile Madonsela - 860731 0919 *** - Matiwaneskop, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Sinenhlanhla Sthokozile*
181. Mmapheng Revonia Makgotlwe - 700308 0857 *** - 30144 Slotcha Section, RUSTENBURG, 0900 - *Maphefo Revonia*

182. Ernest Fihla - 730220 5447 *** - 2176 Craig Avenue, Dube, SOWETO, 1802 - *Ernest Lindani*
183. Gloria Mamodikwe Mogomotsi - 720504 0907 *** - 1453 Ekasmos, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Agang*
184. Mpho Robert Ngwenya - 740501 6088 *** - Stand No E0023, MADZIVHANANI, 0956 - *Mpho*
185. Suduzile Clementina Ndlela - 710121 0552 *** - P O Box 307, NYONI, 3802 - *Duduzile Clementina*
186. Bonita Louisa Lombard - 891002 0043 *** - 7 St Michael's, 7 Midlands Estate, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Bonita Bailey*
187. Labeeqah Brown - 871213 0094 *** - 8 Haig Avenue, Gardenvilla, CAPE TOWN, 7400 - *Luzaan*
188. Yushrick Bassadien - 771221 5073 *** - 18 De Havilland Street, KENSINGTON, 7405 - *Yusr*
189. Priscilla Malihlohonolo Sonto Molefe - 780108 1021 *** - 13137 Tsaka Street, SPRUIRVIEW, 1431 - *Priscilla Sontaha*
190. Nkosiyile Isaac Wakeni - 710115 6199 *** - Nr 372 New Rest, GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Nkosivile Isaac*
191. Didi Lucy Mboyana - 700921 0508 *** - 3687 Thabe Street, Rocklands, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Didi Kelebogile*
192. Nongezo Pateka Busika - 741219 0759 *** - 30 Aleppo Crescent, Mews @ Reds, ROOIHUISKRAAL, 0100 - *Nongezo Phatheka*
193. Ndoda Lifa Methuli Mbombo - 790924 6254 *** - Room 899, New Flats, CAPE TOWN, 7400 - *Ndoda*
194. Lebogang Patrick Legwale - 811213 5803 *** - 592 A Vincent Road, Zone 6, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Gobopa Joseph Modisane*
195. Hebron Modisaotsile Modipane - 850605 6186 *** - 1930 Tsielala Street, KAGISO, 1754 - *Danny Modisaotsile*
196. Jeremia Seleke - 850201 5910 *** - 368 Block D 10, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0110 - *Jerry*
197. Lesibana David Chyene - 700322 5553 *** - Mogodi, GA-MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Lesibana Victor David*
198. Alec Makhubela - 701112 5654 *** - 4679 Isikalu Street, BIRCH ACRES, 1619 - *Alec Khaya*
199. Tom Bophero Hlagala - 720912 5723 *** - 811 Maokeng, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Tom Malesela*
200. Dalene Babra Kedibone Moroka - 710329 0376 *** - 22 Mackerel Street, KIMBERLEY, 8301 - *Dalene*
201. Mackson Phogole Ramello - 001227 5874 *** - 2 – 2 Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Mackson Matibidi*
202. Makweza Somdizela - 670114 5751 *** - Mcelu Area, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Makweza Ernest*
203. Joseph Thamsanqa Magadlala - 631123 5719 *** - 36 Emma Street, DAWN PARK, 1459 - *Thamsanqa Chippa Joseph*
204. Gabakgosi Ronald Mokgathe - 660912 5940 *** - Tsibogo Section, DINOKANA, 2868 - *Gabanakgosi Ronald*
205. Zelda Borrie - 670109 0652 *** - 19 B Athburg Walk, HANOVER PARK, 7730 - *Zurina*
206. Nzwaki Siena Petrus - 640401 0753 *** - House No 335, MAPOTENG, 8466 - *Ntswaki Sinah*
207. Thandeka Yvonne Nombembe - 660717 0894 *** - 113 Ogwini Flats, 9 Joseph Nduli Street, DURBAN, 4001 - *Thandeka Yvonne Theresa*
208. Munsameli Edward Matomela - 600811 5692 *** - 3 Francesco, Howick Street, RANDFONTEIN, 1760 - *Mongameli Edward*
209. Roxana Reiné Demink - 870210 0221 *** - 16 D Atburg Walk, HANOVER PARK, 7100 - *Raadiyah*
210. Candice Joslin Du Plooy - 840221 0210 *** - 2278 Boipatong, WELKOM, 9460 - *Shaheeda*
211. Cameron Amadeus Fredericks - 870911 5104 *** - 28 Magnolia Way, BREDASDORP, 7280 - *Cameron Adam*
212. Mogamat Jazied Hendricks - 840919 5049 *** - 174 Ashbrook Crescent, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Mogamat Yazeed*
213. Japie Qhekoana Mtembu - 700714 5399 *** - 8469 Kagiso Street, Unit F, THOKOZO, 1420 - *Jappie Qhokwana Baba*

214. Elizabeth Afrika - 780419 0199 *** - 21 Livingston Road, GRIEKWASTAD, 8301 - *Elizabeth Brumilda*
215. Priscilla Sello - 851102 0316 *** - 84 Koraal Street, SONOP, 0258 - *Matshidiso Priscilla*
216. Nongubelo Alleta Rachochi - 621213 0606 *** - Mamone, SEKWATI, 1063 - *Nomoqibelo Aletta*
217. John Kgosawa Sefanyetso - 610815 5802 *** - 798 Unit J, MABOPANE, 0190 - *John Kgosana*
218. Lebogang Milicent Malete - 000114 0793 *** - Mapela, MOKOPANE, 0602 - *Lebogang Milicent*
219. Helena Cecilia Daneel - 720508 0122 *** - 49 Almand Street, THREE RIVERS, 1930 - *Linda Helena Cecilia*
220. Malegatho Gerald Moshobane - 750615 5456 *** - 1112 Munnik, MAKHADO, 0962 - *Gerald Makgato Oupa*
221. Mutinta Beatrice Simango - 960803 0881 *** - No 13 Street, Beachwood Village, SANDTON, 2055 - *Mutinta Beatrice Kafula Longwe Kalunga*
222. Sophonia Sija Matsapola - 670427 5368 *** - Stand No 80 A, Brilliant Farm, MUSINA, 0900 - *Pheeha Zephania Mokone*
223. July Mabandla Thwala - 690704 5633 *** - Stand No 1414, KWAMHLANGA, 1332 - *Jimmy Mabandla*
224. Norman Netshamutavha - 770322 5582 *** - P O Box 1585, SIBASA, 0970 - *Fhatuwani Norman*
225. Magqiba Theofrid Sikhakhane - 641203 5728 *** - Khwezi, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Muziwakhe Theofried*
226. Desire Sabera - 760813 0239 *** - 9 W Block, Solmender Road, HOUTBAY, 7800 - *Dilshaad*
227. Leché Lauren Daniels - 890323 0031 *** - 352 Sevonth Avenue, CAPE TOWN, 7800 - *Lameez*
228. Joseph Rrantele Mataboge - 811208 5796 *** - 0272 Little, LEBOTLOANE, 0201 - *Joseph Rrantele Lightton*
229. Lizzy Meno - 851016 0829 *** - 107 Kavalier Flat, Hulley Road, WITPOORTJIE, 1700 - *Lizzy Tebogo*
230. Tsholofelo Elelwani Wechoemang - 870617 1012 *** - 6 Anderson Road, CONSTANTIA KLOOF, 1709 - *Tsholofelo*
231. Windy Mmamakomoto Mahlo - 890325 1230 *** - 1239 Extension 4, Inyoni Street, DIEPSLOOT, 2189 - *Happy Mattaniah*
232. Nomatamsanqa Ncekana - 701007 0759 *** - Natwebu Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Thamie Veronica*
233. Mmaboshadi Celia Mmoledi - 770429 0411 *** - 7686 Morula View, Phase 3, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Celia Daniel*
234. Tshibiso Paulos Radebe - 720121 5580 *** - 1636 Matwangtlwang, STEYNSRUS, 9510 - *Tshidiso Paulos*
235. Ntutu Samuel Ramphisa - 770302 6569 *** - P O Box 139, NEBO, 1059 - *Lesego Samuel*
236. Tsholofelo Euphy Lesetedi - 780107 0924 *** - 119 V Modutung, TAUNG, 8884 - *Tsholofelo*
237. Kholiswa Gebenga - 710608 0518 *** - 38 Roberts Avenue, KENSINGTON, 2001 - *Kholiswa Adebare*
238. Alfred Franklin Zwartz - 760201 5107 *** - 124 Oasis Road, Hazendal, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Jesse Alfred Zion*
239. Rebecca Kgaugelo Mabitsi - 740110 1075 *** - 90 Matshiga Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0100 - *Rebecca Maselewe*
240. Phathiswa Nonkwali - 780902 0363 *** - 133 On Colerame, No 11 – 2 Davies Road, BRYANSTON, 2191 - *Pearl Patiswa*
241. Alphina Kedibone Mogogole - 740616 0628 *** - 11660 Block X, MABOPANE, 0201 - *Alphina*
242. Koena Phineas Meso - 711116 5322 *** - P O Box 573, LONSDALE, 0710 - *Nare Simon*
243. Tania Elizabeth Samsodien - 761017 0169 *** - 15 Soccer Street, Woodlands, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Tashreeqah*
244. Nnyanya Naume Ngoasheng - 780919 0484 *** - 640 Jan Bantjies Road, MONTANA, 0110 - *Niniola Naomi*

245. Antonio Van Reenen - 010603 5082 *** - 172 Alice Street, GOODWOOD, 7460 - *Kelly*
246. Merchant Monde Phathwa - 910402 5683 *** - 11 Oak Park Complex, 15 Radyn Street, BELLVILLE, 7530 - *Monde*
247. Lungelo Lucia Muhammad - 850623 1082 *** - 4 Strantherm Mansions, Wanderers & Bree Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Lungelo Soraya*
248. Gcineka Ngcokompi - 011001 0696 *** - P 643 Gacu Crescent, Site B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Linomtha Gcineka*
249. Rirhangu Reginah Chauke - 000525 0601 *** - 21 Peplos Avenue, Ivy Park, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Rhelow Rirhangu Reginah*
250. Demoneter Mabasa - 000619 0509 *** - 6 Linaria Street, Lentegour, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Daisha*
251. Kono Vierah Shozi - 710925 0534 *** - Ekuhlekwethu Primary School, ISIPINGO RAIL, 4110 - *Makhosazane Vierah*
252. Fuaadh Baptist - 740812 5266 *** - 12 Dorothy Road, Norwood, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Gregory Valentino*
253. Mathule Cedric Mojapelo - 750504 5394 *** - 17 Katjiepiering Street, Flora Park, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Timothy*
254. Martha Sekoadi - 760413 0739 *** - 6896 Extension 13, Paardekraal, RUSTENBURG, 0399 - *Tshenolo Martha*
255. Sara Sekele Mashilo - 761212 0932 *** - 93 Government Street, DENDRON, 0715 - *Nancy*
256. Nkosinathi Eric Mthini - 700905 6188 *** - Baziya Location, UMTATA, 5100 - *Eric Nkosinathi*
257. Jackie Dhimni Khallbh Van Greuning - 781006 0106 *** - 14 Diamant Street, Jukskei Park, RANDBURG, 2125 - *Jaqueline*
258. Malegodi Mishark Mahlatji - 770827 5290 *** - 55 Mashia, Ga-Mathabatha, SEKHUKHUNE, 0118 - *Malegodi Moraswi*
259. Johan Praysgod Sibiyi - 990215 5113 *** - 4577 Extension 4, Mzinoni Township, BETHAL, 2310 - *Praise Sphehile Johan*
260. Basetsana Motlathedi - 960616 0261 *** - 79 Byers Naude, BURGERSDORP, 2700 - *Retshegofetse Basetsana*
261. Nontetho Selinah Tshipa - 830718 0662 *** - B 8170 Extension 10, JOUBERTON, 2500 - *Daniel*
262. Dipolelo Pretty Litabe - 920312 0308 *** - 4002 F, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Dipolelo Bonita*
263. Patricia Tamane - 791222 0706 *** - 95 L Section, BOTSHABELO, 4781 - *Patricia Moipone*
264. Mgcogcama Efficient Mhlango - 010127 5682 *** - P O Box 4320, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Efficient Kwanele*
265. Nokhanyile Macala - 731010 2635 *** - Tombo Area, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Nontsikelelo Nokhanyile*
266. Lesetja Paul Maruma - 750815 5850 *** - 136 Lindeboom Crescent, ORCHARDS, 0180 - *Mordecai Paul*
267. Mpeki Maria Makgotlo - 750115 0707 *** - 1467 Unit 1, Lerato, LEHURUTSHE, 2880 - *Mpeki Maria Tebogo*
268. Zintle Ngafunwa - 740120 5814 *** - 28265 Honey Street, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Phumzile*
269. Thabisile Buthelezi - 740708 0324 *** - 16 Perwinkle, Noordwyk, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Grace Thabisile*
270. Philiswa Siyotula - 981028 0942 *** - Bongweni Area, King Street, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Philiswa Nande*
271. Andile Mvusi - 931003 6181 *** - Nqabeni Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Siyanda*
272. Witness Ndundi Bokhe - 981218 0994 *** - 12 Prince Alfred Street, Rosa Parks House, Rhodes University, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 - *Witness Londi*
273. Nhlayenza Jojo - 970705 6094 *** - Ezinyathini Reserve, UMBUMBULU, 4105 - *Nhlanhla Mzwake*
274. Akhona Ndlela - 950402 5973 *** - 54 Cape Road, Protea Flat, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Akhona Nkokheli*

275. Wellington Shibusana Mnisi - 960803 6029 *** - 451 Hints Street, Isithama Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Vukona Ntshuxeko*
276. Phindile Kagiso Kamana - 900415 6119 *** - 3911 Unit D, Temba Ext 6, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0407 - *Jeremiah Kagiso*
277. Lorrain Matsane - 920308 6302 *** - 2579 / 64 Phomolong, CHLOORKOP, 1619 - *Witness*
278. Moyanabo Desree Manoko - 901009 1282 *** - 4009 Kobe Street, Phomolong, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Moyahabo Desree*
279. Maieane Edwin Matlou - 940712 5960 *** - 3602 F Section, BOTSHABELO, 9700 - *Tumisho Edwin*
280. Matthews Motau Mahlatsi - 730510 5594 *** - 7 Chapman Street, Sonland Park, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900 - *Motau Tau*
281. Lindiwe Abigail Gxilishe - 730511 0456 *** - 17 Ndlwana Way, Settler Way, LANGA, 7455 - *Aaliyah Andrew*
282. Samson Malebana - 721104 5451 *** - 2 Westview Estate, 6946 Cape Cannet Street, ANDEON, 0138 - *Samson Tebogo*
283. Leah Moipone Seefane - 730307 0344 *** - 2013 Matome Street, Sekompaneng Section, MOELA, 0407 - *Leah Messiah*
284. Mapule Nkoe - 711006 0397 *** - 14157 Mohlako Place, Extension 25, VOSLOORUS, 1400 - *Mapula*
285. Staff Mampane - 730914 0491 *** - Ga-Mampane, NEBO, 1059 - *Kgoleng Staff*
286. Bernadetta Diedericks - 730621 0309 *** - 31 Heuningsberg Street, Tafelsig, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 8001 - *Ayesha*
287. Nkhengani Salphina Mashava - 760706 0329 *** - 8 – 3rd Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2010 - *Shelomith Peace*
288. Thinawanga Victoria Nemaconde - 740506 0486 *** - 1825 No, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Ndinazwo Victoria*
289. Phali Magomela Prince Mahamane - 710803 5670 *** - 1 Vrystaat Street, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Phali Prince*
290. Abram Motlhoki - 720820 5657 *** - 241 Tsholo Section, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Abi Onkgopole*
291. Matyofela Sibozo - 610216 5717 *** - Gous Boom Street, DUNOON, 7441 - *Matyofela Renot*
292. Anastasia Carmen Smith - 740510 6548 *** - 3 Helderberg Close, Richwood, CAPE TOWN, 7100 - *Aaron Caleb*
293. Shudu Sherry Mannzhi - 030903 0826 *** - 5582 Waga Waga Street, Extension 7, DIEPSLOOT, 2120 - *Shudu Ulanni*
294. Giqoleleni Rhyllies Chabangu - 640606 1210 *** - L/O, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Siqolele Release*
295. Romaine Sereko - 941105 0928 *** - 426 Mamphokgo, GROBLERSDAL, 0470 - *Tigane Romaine Phakiso*
296. Malefu Patricia Mokhasang - 921109 0962 *** - 5524 Disaster Park, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Lerato Patricia*
297. Tiisetso Desmond Mpshe - 010203 6025 *** - 156 Maphotla, MDDUTJANA, 0472 - *Tiisetso Trevor*
298. Colman Kgabo Selwane - 010517 5909 *** - P O Box 311, GOMPIES, 0631 - *Jackson Nthathi*
299. Promise Ngobeni - 880925 0990 *** - 250 Goniwe Street, Ivory Park, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Dimakatso Promise*
300. Mokganyetsi Johanna Lekoana - 640812 0854 *** - P O Box 5548, CHUENESPOORT, 0245 - *Rahab Mokganyetsi Johanna*
301. Shumani Gerson Netshituni - 721109 5724 *** - 6 G Leith Place, PHILLIP NEL PARK, 01801 - *Dembe Shumani*
302. Tshililo Marcus Matsila - 780204 5468 *** - 18 Baobab, ROOIHUISKRAAL, 0100 - *Luvuyo Marcus*
303. Toko Molepo - 760912 0399 *** - 47 Queen Street, IVYPARK, 0699 - *Chuene Ennet*
304. Malokisa Mudau - 670315 6296 *** - P O Box 1231, TSHAKHUMA, 0951 - *Malokisa Thomas*
305. Bontle Sebetha - 030203 5039 *** - Letsetse, MPHABLELE, 0736 - *Collen Rampere*

306. Jacqueline Daly - 880112 0116 *** - 51 Leadwood, Hazel Street, Nature Est, MEYERSDAL, 1447 - *Jacqueline Da Silva*
307. Ndivhuwo Dina Sadiki - 620205 0266 *** - Mayau, SINTHUMULE, 0900 - *Ndivhuho Dianah*
308. Nowayineti Nyokana - 650204 0640 *** - 32787 Goude Street, MAKHADO, 7784 - *Boniswa Nowayineti*
309. Maria Elizabeth Siweya - 630718 0521 *** - P O Box 4010, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Hlamalani Elizabeth*
310. James Mthandeni Langa - 610928 5560 *** - 679 B Zola 3, SOWETO, 1700 - *Stanley Mthandeni*
311. Rasekgomo Dikgomo - 660305 0930 *** - 15 Mountain Drive, DERDEPARK, 0186 - *Thanthi Kate*
312. Vuyani Nobanda - 600104 6091 *** - Nmausweni Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Aaron Vuyani*
313. Tambudzani Mudau - 920217 6247 *** - Ha-Rabau, NZHELELE, 0993 - *Tambudzani Martin*
314. Mqobi Thabede - 020402 6038 *** - Edumbe Office, EDUMBE, 3180 - *Ndumiso Mqobi*
315. Noxolo Ivy Zulu - 890619 0528 *** - 15295 Mzingazi Reserve, KWA-MBONAMBI, 3901 - *Princess Noxolo Ivy Hrh*
316. Thokozile Rostah Mthembu - 631221 0685 *** - 40 – 16th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Thokozile Ntombi*
317. Betty Lolo Masina - 500302 0235 *** - Arbor Farm, DELMAS, 2210 - *Betty Martha*
318. Galdys Moshabo Mahlala - 611026 0825 *** - 465 Block C, Mandela Village, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Gladys Moshabo*
319. Mariola Elzbieta Witan - 680123 0734 *** - 16 Beacon Street, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Elzbieta Mariola*
320. Mbalekwa Aaron Madonsela - 651025 5295 *** - Stand No 15, House No 06, Dahlia Street, NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Musawenkosi Aaron*
321. Nolita Edith Nhose-Qinga - 660325 0765 *** - Ngcele Location, MT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Buyelwa Edith*
322. Elliot Nado Mosehle - 660813 5569 *** - 4092 K 7, Kutlemong, ODENDAALSRUS, 9483 - *Elliot Napo*
323. Kgawane Peter Lentswana - 670227 5444 *** - D 0089 A, Kuilsriver, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Diphorokwana*
324. Nonceba Sokanyile - 661109 0879 *** - Mqwano, MT AYLIF, 4800 - *Nonceba Albertina*
325. Corinna Rosemary Mackenzie - 520915 0047 *** - 6 Burham Street, PORT ALFED, 6170 - *Carrie Rosemary*
326. Anna Wilhelmina November - 570711 0207 *** - 27 Peter Mkhamba Street, Fisantekraal, DURBANVILLE, 7550 - *Anna Wilhelmina*
327. Beatrix Gezina Potgieter - 740725 0061 *** - 7 Assegai Street, GEORGE, 6529 - *Beatrix Lyra*
328. Diann Marlene Titus - 740831 0187 *** - 11 Zinla Street, LENTEGER, 7785 - *Dayana*
329. Wilma Laranja - 640125 0128 *** - 920 Speek Street, Wapadrand Park, CENTURION, 0050 - *Wilma Rodrigues*
330. Joanne Bertha Marie Walliser - 720619 0253 *** - 3 Ferero Avenue, Randpark Ridge, RANDBURG, 2156 - *Lilith Marie*
331. Johanna Elisabet Fortuin - 701017 0083 *** - 120 Foe Avenue, DELMAS, 7320 - *Najwa Elizabeth*
332. Mariamah Govender - 680723 0057 *** - 34 Iris Road, Marburg, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Ruth*
333. Thabo Hellen Mahlafunya - 951101 0348 *** - High Masekela, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560 - *Lethabo Hellen*
334. Nondoda Zabemsukela - 910805 6098 *** - 4091 Mabry Thipe Road, Cato Ridge, MAYVILLE, 4010 - *Mpho Gift*
335. Crecia Lapson - 940813 1137 *** - Stand No 1158, KAMAQHEKEZA, 1346 - *Chrisia*
336. Mamalahlela Katlego Tjabadi - 910726 0969 *** - Cabrive Block F, GA-MOLOI, 1085 - *Tlakale Katlego*
337. Rudy David Petersen - 900731 5315 *** - 26 Brusohal Way, KUILSRIVER, 7500 - *Riedaah*

338. Dipuo Boledi Seboane - 901011 0928 *** - Madibong, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Dipuo Thamaga*
339. Sifiso Mhlongo - 900915 6607 *** - 41 Geelmelk Street, DELFT, 7100 - *Sfiso*
340. Zakiera Solomons - 940713 1075 *** - 48 Monopoly Crescent, Alpine Park, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Heileé*
341. David Dube - 940930 6270 *** - 9112 Road, 17 Marcus Garvey, PHILLIPPI, 7750 - *Andile David*
342. Segakolodi Emeldah Madia - 950615 1173 *** - 10109 Manjeledi, TSEOGI, 8617 - *Segakolodi Precious*
343. Tradgey Dlamini - 920819 1222 *** - Stand No 22681 / 59, KANYAMAZANE, 1214 - *Treggy*
344. Nokwanda Shange - 970308 1104 *** - J 243 Kwa-Dabeka, CLERMONT, 3610 - *Nokwanda Judith*
345. Buyisile Ngongo - 970509 0935 *** - 30257 Magaba Road, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Buyisile Nomkhosi*
346. Lethiwe Mncwango - 900424 1136 *** - P O Box 232, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Lethiwe Gugulethu Glamourous*
347. Avemanie Nomvelo Shange - 030511 0534 *** - 18655 Pebble Drive, Savannah Park, CHATSWORTH, 4093 - *Avemahle Nomvelo*
348. Devinson Kamanga - 960222 6109 *** - 7166 Mandela Road, MACASSAR, 7134 - *Devison*
349. Mirriam Phiri - 960207 0914 *** - Mabuveni, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Nothando Mirriam*
350. Fani Bukhulu - 970721 6377 *** - 28148 Tamana Street, WALLACEDENE, 7101 - *Zibele Funny*
351. Thanduxolo Xolani Ntamo - 910924 6524 *** - 26994 Mashinini Street, Emaphupheni, ETWATWA, 1519 - *Xolani*
352. Mbulelo Sotyato - 690610 6614 *** - 57 Milkwood Drive, Umlele Heights, Kidds Beach, EAST LONDON, 5100 - *Mbulelo Dez*
353. Ramotene Sopfoniah Mofokeng - 670701 5760 *** - 1271 Block Kk, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Ramotene Sophonia*
354. Mahlatshe Lucky Mabena - 640314 5298 *** - Ga-Rangwatho, ZEBEDIELA, 0632 - *Legeti Simon*
355. Kwazikwakhe Phineas Ngubane - 660719 5312 *** - L 1075 Umlazi Township, PHINEAS, 4066 - *Nkosinathi Phineas*
356. Welile Witness Mame - 630103 5465 *** - 101530 Cuba Location, Newlands, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Witness Twoboy*
357. Günter Manfred André Toll - 620208 5906 *** - Moeras Park, GEORGE, 6530 - *Günther Manfred André*
358. Eunice Mkhize - 630628 0502 *** - 3 Pepperberry Place, ISIPINGO RAIL, 4133 - *Eunice Philisiwe*
359. Agnes Leballo - 650830 0773 *** - 478 Salie Street, CHANTELE, 0182 - *Agnes Cleopatra*
360. Thabo Daniel Moseene - 690520 5726 *** - 86 / 3 Lenakeng Village, Thabong, WELKOM, 9463 - *Kaizer*
361. Maanda Patrick Nengovhela - 660106 6142 *** - P O Box 812, THOHAYANDOU, 0955 - *Maanda*
362. Klaas Skosana - 690715 5350 *** - 117 Gold Circle, Lyttelton Manor X11, CENTURION, 0157 - *Slumezi*
363. Lizzie Mbimbi Vilakazi - 690805 0501 *** - House No 511, AMERSFOORT, 2490 - *Lizzie*
364. Samuel Malesela Kale - 691219 5384 *** - 2554 Umkhulu Street, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0175 - *Joseph Mangolokale*
365. Khudhukani Simon Nzuza - 680922 5596 *** - 102 Heaven Court, DURBAN, 4001 - *Khuphukani Saimon*
366. Leonard Mabulele - 670507 5346 *** - House No 131 B, Waterval, ELIM, 0900 - *Leonard Xilavi*
367. Makhotosfallang Nyanyatsi - 680606 1632 *** - 30 Bishop Street, Langavuya, MBEKWENI, 7626 - *Makhotso Fallang Cristina*
368. Mhlupheki Jeffrey Sibiyi - 660204 5520 *** - 28 Palm Village, Extension 8, WITBANK, 1035 - *Jeffrey*

369. Hendrick Mogale Mokadi - 611018 5673 *** - 34 Ebonywood Avenue, Heuweloord, CENTURION, 0157 - *Mogale Tau*
370. Bushy Abisai Setuke - 640714 5882 *** - 939 Old Clinic, KANANA, 0308 - *Oupakie Abisai*
371. Marcus Matthews - 630802 5269 *** - 12 Kameeldoring Street, BONTEHEUWEL, 7764 - *Marwaan*
372. Leonard Butance Mango - 740602 6149 *** - 932 Ncala Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Leonard Butane*
373. Tladi Daniel Mofokeng - 720704 5371 *** - 147 A Tebang Village, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Seholokele Daniel*
374. Motlano Pascaline Mokoena - 760114 0305 *** - Houseno 229, Unit 13, MANKWENG, 0700 - *Mmabatho Pascaline*
375. Lebeko Petrus Segale - 650327 5723 *** - 15 Stork Avenue, BIRCH ACRES, 1618 - *Lebeko Peter*
376. Nomakatini Melicia Mhanya - 650318 0782 *** - 23 Keswick Circle, Highway Gardens, WILSONIA, 5247 - *Nophelo Melicia*
377. Mzuzo Mahintsho - 660906 5908 *** - 11663no, IVORY PARK, 1600 - *Nzuzo*
378. Cynthia Sulani - 651122 0797 *** - 615 Zone 2, Mandela Park, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Thobeka*
379. Ashnat Mogomotsi - 611024 0633 *** - 839 B Motshetshela Street, Zone 1, MEADOWLANDS, 2001 - *Ashanti Matshidiso*
380. Likhari Petrose Baase - 601129 5767 *** - 15940 Extension 15, JOUBERTON, 2574 - *Peter Lekgari*
381. Promise Lindelihle Jobe - 650503 5561 *** - P O Box 23, Skilpadfontein, MARAPYANE, 0431 - *Sifiso Promise Lindelihle*
382. Lizzie Madonsela - 740604 0621 *** - 10701 B November Street, ORLANDO WEST, 1804 - *Lizzie Mmabatho*
383. Mswati Guda - 711221 5849 *** - 2 Four Oaks, Wessels & Hf Verwoerd Street, Jordan Park, HEIDELBERG, 1400 - *Andile Mswati*
384. Mpho Constance Seleka - 720207 0987 *** - 10513 Phase 2, BRAAMFISCHER, 1724 - *Mpho*
385. Sandiswa Tsaba - 900831 0551 *** - 1369 Holy Crescent, Graceland, GERMISTON, 1428 - *Zawadi Sandiswa*
386. David Nkosi - 880925 5352 *** - 12 Moetapele Street, LOTUS GARDENS, 0110 - *Tsholofelo David*
387. Mmabatho Motaung - 880602 0753 *** - 3601 Extension 4, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Mmabatho Chloe*
388. Muhammad Riyaadh Collins - 990303 5221 *** - 13 Melbroek Street, Highveld, CENTURION, 1000 - *Ricky*
389. Sambato Ntombo Potelwa - 960522 5219 *** - 3 Belmont Road, Rondebosch, CAPE TOWN, 7824 - *Mtombo Sambato*
390. Rizwanah Chichvadia - 940728 0223 *** - 138 Repulse Road, WYNBERG, 7824 - *Ridwanah*
391. Shana-Lee Ismail - 981229 0548 *** - 78 Elevent Avenue, RETREAT, 7945 - *Izrah*
392. Langalivelile Sandisile Gugushe - 920809 5284 *** - 1244 Jolobe Street, Happy Rest, ALICE, 5701 - *Langa Benjamin*
393. Kedibone Alice Matsaung - 791124 0359 *** - 194 Dudu Madisha Drive, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Kedibone Ariel*
394. Tabita Simatu - 750811 0636 *** - 850 Nu 17, MDANTSANE, 5219 - *Ludwe Bukani*
395. Shirilele David Ntimba - 780604 6123 *** - 2375 Phillip Street, Finetown, GRASMERE, 1828 - *Shirilele David Alex*
396. Sarlette Nkhensani Thupayagae - 730907 0613 *** - 22 Geelhaak Street, PHALABORWA, 1390 - *Sarah Nkhensani*
397. Jessica Thabethe - 740430 0367 *** - 3078 Lembede Street, MOHLAKENG, 1700 - *Jessica Nthabiseng*
398. Marebethelle Reckell Malwa - 700606 5465 *** - 3551 Nqcuka Street, Extension 2, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Sekgothe Frans*
399. Peter Joshua Skosana - 721014 5549 *** - No 43, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Sthulani Peter*

400. Tobeka Lorraine Sello - 730826 0278 *** - 7 Meeboskonfyt Crescent, Pellissier, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Thobeka Lorraine*
401. Maryam Buys - 840905 0084 *** - 830 Rhyslaan, MAYVILLE, 0100 - *Shirley Yolanda*
402. Veena Govindsamy - 841014 0167 *** - 412 The Trywhitt, Rosebank, SANDTON, 2191 - *Christine Veena*
403. Lorenzo Anthonias Pietersen - 820419 5277 *** - 14 St Helena Street, KLIPSPRUIT WEST, 1811 - *Lorenzo Anthonias Dreyer*
404. Selvedere Tyrone Daniels - 830704 5033 *** - 6 Fallstaff, East Ridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7789 - *Shameer*
405. Tony Exarchos - 790817 5123 *** - 9 Zircon Street, Helderkruijn, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Riaaz Abdurahman*
406. Morné Tiran - 791220 5092 *** - 1 Sheeda Road, HOUTBAY, 7806 - *Monet*
407. Yolanda Pamdora Gaehler - 810107 0244 *** - 843 Oakley Avenue, Bushkoppies, NANCEFIELD, 1811 - *Yolanda Pandora*
408. Lazarus Jacobs - 810212 5187 *** - 26 Aandblom Street, RITCHIE, 8701 - *Lamarah Lazarus*
409. Emission Moretegi Makgamatha - 700804 0584 *** - 25 Azalea Heights, Rothchild, GROBLERSDAL, 1724 - *Emission Morategi*
410. Beauty Nombedesho Mkefa - 791019 0795 *** - 5 L 379 Soley's Town, NOMZAMO, 7140 - *Beauty Noluvuyo*
411. Tshifhiwa Khathu Lidzhegu - 990925 5043 *** - 808 Kleft Street, AKASIA, 0118 - *Tshifhiwa*
412. John Zondi Beauty Mongwane - 701024 5774 *** - 16182 Extension 12, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Joan Beauty*
413. Dons Khoza - 630626 0322 *** - Stand No 116, MATAFFIN, 1201 - *Nomathemba Doris*
414. Pfarelo Samuel Mudau - 700206 6220 *** - 579 Kurhula, LULEKANI, 1392 - *Pfarelo Cooler*
415. Aaron Tibane - 701215 5929 *** - 5479 Lekazi, KANYAMAZANE, 1214 - *Aaron Charles*
416. Goodfriday Mantlaka - 730318 5887 *** - 3676 Extension 4, BOITEKONG, 0301 - *Pasika Goodfriday*
417. Michael Olebogeng Sethlare - 730316 5927 *** - 95 Pekboom, KLERKSDORP, 2571 - *Olebogeng*
418. Phillip Mogolane - 750929 5750 *** - 2362 Block B, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Phillip Molefe*
419. Bayekeni Ezekiel Mthembu - 711206 5633 *** - 25080 Extension 10, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Eazy Yeggie*
420. Sibongile Sincadu - 750602 0761 *** - 17143 Antwerp Street, Extension 16, Protea Glen, SOWETO, 1819 - *Sibongile Doreen*
421. Manana Joyce Selapisa - 721112 0268 *** - 17977 Extension 6, KANANA, 2510 - *Manana Joyce Jerusalem Daniel*
422. Nomfundiso Sibiya - 771024 0548 *** - 7500 Lepele Crescent, Extension 31, ROODEKOP, 1401 - *Nomfundiso Thabile*
423. Molefe Jeffrey Morapedi - 741126 5311 *** - 31 Protea Road, Raimar Park, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1020 - *Molefe Jeffrey*
424. Pinkie Jane Khoza - 731206 0432 *** - 1801 No, CHIAWELO, 1700 - *Friminah Mbhono*
425. Totodi Elias Moiloa - 721124 5482 *** - 15623 Ramdipone Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 8300 - *Totodi*
426. Rudzani Baldwin Rambani - 720912 5986 *** - 71 Woburn Street, BENONI, 1501 - *Rudzani*
427. Abongile Hlotshana - 000918 5579 *** - Fourteen Location, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Yandisa*
428. Nokubonga Gebe - 021206 1007 *** - Mkholombe Location, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Nokubonga Amanda*
429. Happy Zimi Sibinda - 930411 1141 *** - 8 Eland Street, Madiera Park, QUEENSTOWN, 5319 - *Zimi Noluvuyo*
430. Louise Bailey - 670317 0711 *** - 82 Seventh Avenue, GRASSY PARK, 7941 - *Lamees*

431. Katishi Petrus Tau - 670421 5475 *** - 35915 Extension 35, Etwatwa, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Tauyamorei Petrus*
432. Kenyaditso Innocentia Kwele - 690323 0460 *** - 1459 Bashee, MUNSIEVILLE, 1739 - *Boitumelo Innocentia*
433. Nozamikhaya Mshiyeni - 601114 0919 *** - 3321 Sebete Street, Extension 2, WESTONARIA, 1779 - *Gladys Nozamikhaya*
434. America Ncanywa - 630425 5525 *** - Matolweni Location, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 6140 - *Lindile America*
435. Andrew Atuhaire - 620814 5197 *** - 21 Shrimptail, MEERENSEE, 3900 - *Andrew Arthur*
436. Kosinahi Seitebaleng Supeng - 600212 0855 *** - 25 Matshela-Pata Section, KHUNOTSWANE, 2883 - *Seitebaleng Rosinah*
437. Nathalia Mtyi - 601220 0820 *** - 7 Eike Oord, 6th Onderkors Road, Delarey, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Natalie*
438. Elias Meanufikke Zondo - 690607 5483 *** - 13 Ohlhoff Street, NORTH CLIFF, 2115 - *Mfanufikile Elias*
439. Nohotele Sangqu - 690912 1051 *** - Ngcingwane, IDUTYWA, 5001 - *Zoliswa*
440. Mokaolo Perdetua Seabela - 610716 0559 *** - Thabakgone School, BOYNE, 0728 - *Mokaolo Perpetua*
441. Paulina Mamoneo Senwelo - 670909 0652 *** - 2104 Seshotto Street, MOLETSANE, 1868 - *Mamoneo Paulina*
442. Nomazazi Mayana - 600918 0867 *** - 1999 Nu 6, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5219 - *Nomazazi Valencia*
443. Manyoa Mpe - 020110 5048 *** - 129 Thabo Mbeki Street, FAUNA PARK, 0700 - *Noah*
444. Thabo Hannebooi Tshabalala - 670415 5716 *** - 696 Bothma Street, Roodepan, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Thabo Paul*
445. Molefi Liefie Leisa - 610417 5779 *** - 48 Dagama Way, EERSTE RIVER, 7100 - *Liefie Molefi*
446. David Mpipi - 650922 5502 *** - 3923 Mahlobo Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *David Malose*
447. Petlo Karabo Lesego Collin Molepo - 010924 5382 *** - 4683 Julius Nyerere, Extension 5, DIEPSLOOT, 2125 - *Petlo Jappie*
448. Khanyelwa Brenda Mazula - 790923 0601 *** - 31 Jeanway, MALASSAR, 7130 - *Brenda*
449. Alfred Mvundle - 980206 5531 *** - 2136 Madibeng Hills, MABOPANE, 0110 - *Alfred Tumisang*
450. Naleli Lethoba - 980128 0441 *** - 1265 Motsage Street, RICHIE, 8701 - *Naledi Thania*
451. Saffyre Cat Malherbe - 880929 0076 *** - 8 Adriatic Close, SEDGEFIELD, 6573 - *Saffyre Morgan*
452. Yashantha Naidoo - 890424 0143 *** - 5 New Glasgow Road, Ganelands, VERULAM, 4340 - *Yasantha*
453. Zelda Happiness Ndzimande - 860427 0916 *** - 35 Lunar Crescent, Ikwezi Park, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Zenda Zenande*
454. Nkosingiphile Khoza - 960628 6190 *** - P O Box 412, JOZINI, 3969 - *Excel*
455. Batandwa Mani - 961025 0238 *** - 3080 Nu 12, MDANTSANE, 5218 - *Bathandwa*
456. Khalakufani Buthelezi - 981022 6031 *** - P O Box 24, Goglwayero Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Thembelani*
457. Piet Clemment Mmetle - 760607 5754 *** - Burgersdorp Village, RITAVI, 0510 - *Macman Clement*
458. Noah Pududu Ramaila - 841214 6061 *** - 12999 Madevu Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Frans Ramosoane*
459. Akanyang Persly Sikwa - 840922 6004 *** - 4144 Ikageleng, ZEERUST, 2700 - *Lerato Persly Prince*
460. Mpho Doreen Sekgetle - 840228 1555 *** - Gopane Village, Boikanyo Section, LEHURUTSHE, 2882 - *Mpho Doreen Kobe*
461. Tebogo Margaret Ramafoko - 830822 1187 *** - 807 Block Tt, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Tebogo Dimakatso Margaret*

462. Prisca Christopher Mbombi - 830105 0447 *** - House No 3466, Nettle Crescent, Tasbet Park X12, EMALAHLENI, 1035 - *Prisca Nokuthula*
463. Linah Malobane Ramogale - 840610 0563 *** - 1844 Sun City A, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Michelle Malobane Linah*
464. Mmanthatishe Cleve Mosoane - 900901 5943 *** - Thabampshe, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Pitjadi Clive*
465. Meladi Selina Kekana - 980324 0871 *** - Bolahlakgomo, ZEBEDIELA, 0631 - *Meladi Ruth*
466. Ashley Monye - 981121 5513 *** - Machekaneng, ATOK, 1080 - *Semethi Ashley*
467. Lydia Mmamane Mokgaja - 950119 0995 *** - 18647 Extension 12, Ikageng, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2550 - *Gabriel Lydia*
468. Tebogo Chala - 961015 0213 *** - 845 Villa Garcia Street, Thornfield Estate, CENTURION, 0140 - *Tebogo Mabolle*
469. Collins Diale - 020915 5450 *** - Mahlolwaneng, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Collins Galegale*
470. Dorothy Makobe - 581226 0856 *** - 26 Mathole Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Dorothy Violet*
471. Lehopane Johannes Monama - 500105 5242 *** - Stand No 1346, Mooihoek, MARBLEHALL, 0450 - *Ntsiokwane Johannes*
472. Ntozakhe Simon Baliso - 591014 5241 *** - 1 Copper Street, Elandsridge, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Ntokozo Simon*
473. Michael Lolo Ngidi - 560815 5588 *** - 3029 Phase 1, BRAMFISHER, 2000 - *Mohammad Rafique*
474. Nobekile Tonisi - 560805 0942 *** - Qolora "F" Aea, CENTANE, 4980 - *Nobekile Zikhona*
475. Tihapa Johannes Motihala - 570318 5744 *** - 1108 Tweefontein C, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mmankopo Johannes*
476. Sitembele Ka-Tshazibana - 520925 5709 *** - Msintsini Location, Fort Jackson, MDANTSANE, 5219 - *Sitembele Solomon*
477. Phuthi Johanna Mathebula - 500314 0470 *** - 34 Block M, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Johanna Ruth*
478. Evangelina Mabusela - 500929 0654 *** - 6902 Malie Street, ORLANDO WEST, 1803 - *Evangelina Shirley*
479. Masupa Herman Tlhoale - 480213 5602 *** - 469 Block C, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Mosupa Herman*
480. Quen Mamolata Matlou - 480507 0553 *** - 3238 Kaalfontein, MIDRAND, 1682 - *Queen Mamolata*
481. Zamdola Ndamase - 460915 5152 *** - Zinduneni Area, NGQELENI, 5140 - *Derrick Zamdola*
482. Majakedi Rosina Mokotedi - 400621 0291 *** - A1990 Tantanana, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Manakedi Rosina*
483. Mogogola Job Lekalakala - 530312 5430 *** - 751 Block F2, New Eersterus, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Shimi Bori Job*
484. Nomatamsanqa Plaatjie - 550227 0391 *** - 244 Mokwena Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Nomatamsanqa Nomsa*
485. Mongezeleli Patric Mandzingana - 531203 5568 *** - 9268 Extension 12, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Zolile Patrick*
486. Nosipho Rigiwah Faltein - 421212 0663 *** - 870 Nu 16, MDANTSANE, 5219 - *Nosipho Regina*
487. Tlabo Frans Madiope - 471010 5758 *** - Stand No 144, Mathibaskraal, GA-MOTHIBA, 0727 - *Tlabo Phadishi Franz*
488. Stephaans Moatshe - 470914 5555 *** - 1625 Extension 3, REGOROGILE, 0380 - *Tsamai Stefaans*
489. Lucas Furumula Maswanganye - 471110 5209 *** - House No 60178, Witlagte, RAPOTOKWANE, 0480 - *Lemmy Furumela*
490. Witness Lulara Ngubentombi - 410424 5459 *** - Lower-Chulunca A/A, QUMBU, 5180 - *Lulama Witness*
491. Musawenkosi Ngwenya - 470808 5242 *** - F1843 Igugulabasha, NTUZUMA, 4359 - *Musawenkosi Kenneth*

492. Tholebe Bates Matlhaku - 410507 5428 *** - 816 Zone 1, Meadowlands, SOWETO, 1852 - *Sediki Trust*
493. Khalelani Settie Mncube - 400904 0440 *** - J2 1135, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Settle Khalelani*
494. Tlhopego Titus Mogorosi - 591130 5747 *** - 2610 Zone 2, PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Kgosi Titus*
495. Thai Jacob Madingoane - 560124 5665 *** - 280 Milkyway, TEMBIS, 1632 - *Thabo Justin*
496. Mmakgolo William Kgaditse - 501231 5518 *** - 10070 Mphane Section, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Sedume William*
497. Shema Simon Mashiloane - 550127 5314 *** - Stand 218, Ramogwerane, NEBO, 1059 - *Dikgole Simon*
498. Patricia Hayward - 490728 0163 *** - 3 Port Jackson Road, Bishop Lavis, CAPE TOWN, 7490 - *Farieda*
499. Mmapiti Deborah Leshaba - 480117 0611 *** - 2188a Mogale Section, MARAPYANE, 0431 - *Moipone Mmapiti Deborah*
500. Hgatha Liketso Mafale - 440102 0220 *** - 1292 Manyatseng, LADYBRAND, 9781 - *Agatha Liketso*
501. Zandile Ngcem - 670129 0055 *** - Clydesdale Location, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Zandile Clemencia*
502. Evelyn Nokuku Sifuba - 490122 0661 *** - 16 A Gous Blom, Bergsig, HEIDELBERG, 1441 - *Evelyn Nokwakha*
503. Masho Mashashe - 440612 5452 *** - Sundani, VUWANI, 0982 - *Masho George*
504. Frederick Fana Mayekiso - 411208 5426 *** - 8623 Section 5, MADADENI, 2951 - *Frederick Mfumfu*
505. Rosing Mamotaning Modise - 401212 0431*** - 7524 Sebotsa Street, THOKOZA, 1421 - *Rosina Mamotaung*
506. Mlebisi Vava - 570715 5976 *** - Zixholosini A/A, NGQELENI, 5140 - *Mcebisi*
507. Anniah Louis Brown - 570614 0512 *** - 1251 Thema Street, Lynnville, WITBANK, 1039 - *Ma-Mathakanya Louis Anniah*
508. David Sekgothe - 510406 5151 *** - 7608 Block S, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *David Thinyane*
509. Kgapana Erasmus Sehlabane - 510115 5293 *** - Dihlabaneng, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Kgapane Erasmus*
510. Rachel Catherine Shabangu - 591013 0826 *** - 581 Sabie Avenue, Waterlake Farm Estate, BOSCHKOP, 0187 - *Rachel Modjadji Ntshetsana*
511. Ambrose Mhlamuzima Makhanya - 590303 5815 *** - 21438 Kwaphezukomkhono, UMBUMBULU, 4105 - *Ambrose Mhlabunzima*
512. Maropeng Hellen Maake - 520101 0809 *** - 110 Mohlabane Street, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Maropeng Ellen*
513. Norma Cathrine Cairns - 570709 0237 *** - 6 Karen Road, Lotus River, GRASSY PARK, 7941 - *Nazlie*
514. Mokgadi Sarah Malatji - 400811 0393 *** - 233 Itsoseng, Phase 3, ERASMUS, 0198 - *Modatjo Sarah*
515. Munyadziwa Christina Emily Tshivhula - 470609 0589 *** - 1034 Mabuya Park, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Christina Emily*
516. Lewisa Douw - 600223 0123 *** - 129 Bunny Street, KENSINGTON, 9031 - *Sulaylah*
517. Mpho Serepo - 020909 1122*** - Mapoteng Area, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Mpho Charlotte Mmamorepe*
518. Gertrude Annie Biggar - 600304 0091*** - White City, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *René Gertrude Annie*
519. Pam Jacobs - 620226 0043*** - 52 Benbow Road, Sunnyside, Crawford, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Nuraan*
520. Chantal Felix - 781025 0174*** - Flat 116, Capella Street, Lenasia, JOHANNESBURG, 1827 - *Samiyah*
521. Tracey Anne Hassan - 820610 0167*** - 4 Highmoor Avenue, Northpine, CAPE TOWN, 7764 - *Mishka*
522. Mevis Mulaudzi - 900317 0762*** - Mokgoloboto Village, Letaba, TZANEEN, 0870 - *Mevis Nyeleti*
523. Sibongile Lindiwe Ngwenya - 011230 0196*** - 259 Moloto Street, Mapetla East, SOWETO, 1818 - *Anele*

524. Banele Mthembu - 901213 5313*** - 4043 Phase One, Doornkop, SOWETO, 1863 - *Banele Njunju*
525. Uge Maphakela - 960823 5335*** - 3828 Dumelago Street, Ext 4, Nellmapius, MAMELODI, 0122 - *Eugen Thokozani*
526. Tshepiso Percy Oepeng - 900218 5507*** - 7 Data Crescent, Ormonde, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Reagan Tshepiso Percy*
527. Sandiswa Julias Ntshangase - 020505 5374*** - Esivule Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Sandiswa Peace*
528. Susanna Goeieman - 780908 0266 *** - 115 Caraway, Pineview North, CRABOUW, 7160 - *Suzy*
529. Mikaele Daniels - 970117 0753*** - 8B Abdullah Moosa Walk, Parkwood, 7941 - *Nattheerah*
530. John Selene Kocks - 930130 0123*** - 1 Coffee Crescent, Wallacedene, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7550 - *Johnselene*
531. Damian Hugh Ruiters - 950503 5222*** - 45 Dikeman Road, GRASSY PARK, 7941 - *Zaid*
532. Mthokozeni Sithole - 981025 5640*** - B 143 Phumulani, WHITE RIVER, 1240 - *Mthokozeni Sephesihle*
533. Bernadine Celesté Stuurman - 950312 0100*** - 1400 Zebra Weg, Bridgton, OUDTSHOORN, 6625 - *Zahirah*
534. Lindelani Charity Zuma - 880309 5513*** - No 7 jeweriel Road, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Lindelani Lindokuhle*
535. Siyanda Roben Nkosi - 000909 0721*** - Zibomvu Area, Edumbe, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Ziyanda Roben*
536. Ntandoyenkosi Khuselwa Mlangeni - 980924 5192*** - 58 Adelaide Tambo Drive, DURBAN, 4051 - *Ntandoyenkosi Khuselwe*
537. Nthatheni Abraham Taulela - 791003 5670*** - Tshirenzheni No 008 A, Nzhelele, DZANANI, 0993 - *Maliavusa Abraham*
538. Ramatsobane Mary Masilela - 870310 0279*** - Ga-Molapo Village, GOMPIES, 0631 - *Mary Gafela*
539. Fransiena Dennies Damons - 870906 0069*** - 2616 Barcelona, GRAAFF-REINET, 6280 - *Denise*
540. Vumile Thabiso Malinga - 950514 0788*** - 33 Keafe Street, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Fezile*
541. Qondeni Myeni - 901007 0513*** - Ezikhonkwaneni Reserve, EMPANGENI, 3900 - *Qondeni Zoleka Nonjabulo*
542. Thato Mashiloane - 980221 5412*** - 6759 Ext 3, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Thato Kotoki*
543. Carla Hendrikz - 910920 0163*** - 1 Piet Grobler, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Summer Ramona*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 1016

8 October 2021

ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Ndwamato Munyai - 821116 6066 *** - Private Bag X2249, SIBASA, 0970 - *Mudimeli*
2. Ntokozo Archie Cele - 820404 6977 *** - F 961 Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4001 - *Shinga*
3. Siphwe Jeki Khintsi - 810105 6586 *** - Lusikisiki Village, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Gasa*
4. Thabile Mogashoa - 761123 0560 *** - 9362 B Mophiring Street, SOWETO, 1717 - *Caluza*
5. Ndivhuwo Lonely Ravele - 860717 1028 *** - Tswinga, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Mukhesi*
6. Tebogo Bakwena - 790127 5370 *** - 1839 A Tumelo, SOWETO, 1868 - *Magagula*
7. Sfiso Zwane - 891203 6121 *** - 576 Klarinet, Extension 3, WITBANK, 0225 - *Danisa*
8. Nonhlanhla Promise Hlongwa - 830910 1452 *** - Chibini Area, OZWATINI, 4400 - *Ndimande*
9. Dimakatjo Anikie Rapau - 880808 1620 *** - 23 Jaba Avenue, POLOKWANE, 0151 - *Lion*
10. Kutlwano Andries Ngozo - 850705 6297 *** - 2031 Block T, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mohlakoana*
11. Ayanda Nomthandazo Matiwane - 991122 0772 *** - Durnacol, DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Mngwevu*
12. Simon Sello Ntsasa - 851001 6291 *** - 1146 Vanrock, DEWETSDORP, 9301 - *Matlakala*
13. Benedict Monde Mnyaka - 850313 6173 *** - 3832 Hlakula Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Makafane*
14. Thabang Cynet Molobela - 860101 7533 *** - P O Box 13, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Magabane*
15. Toys Ntombikhona Ntombela - 870213 0602 *** - 37 Londonderry Crescent, SPRINGFIELD, 4091 - *Ngubane*
16. Nono Johannes Masingi - 850106 6289 *** - 278 Block Ss, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Matabane*
17. Samuel Seun Mahlangu - 811221 6054 *** - 21 E 585 B, TAFELKOP, 0470 - *Mohlala*
18. Lucky Nsizwakayibongwa Mathe - 880704 6129 *** - P O Box 6043, NONGOMA, 3980 - *Mhlongo*
19. Nkosinathi Maxwell Biyela - 830812 5992 *** - Lot 1010, Greenfield, HARDING, 4680 - *Hlongwane*
20. Bongeziwe Ruxwana - 000820 0915 *** - New Homes, QUMBU, 5180 - *Nondaka*
21. Minenhle Mkhwanazi - 990311 5953 *** - Noshungu Area, MTHUNZINI, 3867 - *Nxumalo*
22. Themba Siyabonga Nkosi - 000415 6016 *** - 8982 / 44 Extension 7, ERMELO, 2850 - *Dladla*
23. Mahlatse William Maponya - 850303 6932 *** - Serane Village, BOKGOGA, 0873 - *Sekgobela*
24. Siyabonga Mhloli - 870609 5951 *** - Rode, MT AYLIFF, 4800 - *Ketsiwe*
25. Skhumbuzo Innocent Simelane - 860626 6821 *** - Obanjani, EMPANGENI, 3680 - *Dlamini*
26. Ngwazi Lancelot Mandlazi - 800131 5324 *** - 420 B Zone 4, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Mabunda*
27. Thabonyana Pitsi - 831220 6227 *** - 13338 Mamelodi East, MAMELODI, 0150 - *Mabeba*
28. Maxwell Mfundiso Mayekiso - 850228 6617 *** - Mfundisweni Location, BIZANA, 4001 - *Mkize*
29. Thembile Funqula - 840615 6203 *** - Qitsi Area, COFIMVABA, 5380 - *Deliwe*
30. Nontyilelo Nobowana - 840505 1590 *** - 429 Nu 13, MDANTSANE, 5218 - *Nondudule*
31. Ntsengeni Setus Thahale - 870418 5842 *** - Tshakhuma, VUWANI, 0952 - *Mishasha*

32. Rotondwa Tambani - 890217 6169 *** - Matangari, THOHOYANDOU, 0084 - *Tshivhase*
33. Meshak Motlatsi Phakela - 810629 6050 *** - S 296 Manyolo Street, SHARPEVILLE, 1928 - *Peterson*
34. Balebetse Richard Cossa - 820117 5851 *** - 14236 Sunrise View, RUSTENBURG, 2001 - *Molongwa*
35. Jabulile Cynthia Miya - 841130 1128 *** - Mkunyazo Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Mvimbi*
36. Themba Glen Dhladhla - 831015 6152 *** - 7019 Extension 8, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Mokoena*
37. Thanduxolo Maneli - 870606 6358 *** - House No 6860, Tyolora, THEMBALETHU, 6520 - *Mabena*
38. Thomas Simon Mahlangu - 791002 5955 *** - 662 C 2, Tweefontein, KWA-MHLANGA, 1022 - *Skosana*
39. Sandile Goodenough Mthembu - 700825 5527 *** - G 1380, UMLAZI, 4001 - *Ngcobo*
40. Ying-Fei Cynthia Fonseca - 760222 0314 *** - 17 Constable Street, PETERVALE, 2100 - *Da Fonseca*
41. Hilda Balungile Nzimande - 700210 0448 *** - A 75 Extension 1, Dark City, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Moloi*
42. Brenda Morgan - 760617 0025 *** - 18 Fisher Street, ELDORADO PARK, 1812 - *Mngoma*
43. Peter Magodingwana Phahlamohlaka - 710913 5852 *** - Stand No 0335, Ditholong, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Senong*
44. Mandla William Mliilo - 730826 5346 *** - 4476 Extension 2, Lakeside, ORANGE FARM, 1900 - *Mbele*
45. Monnamoholo Andries Nyaike - 731010 5549 *** - 47 Achille Avenue, BEDWORTH PARK, 1928 - *Mula*
46. John Sithole - 740108 5533 *** - 1301 Sehlakwane, NEBO, 1051 - *Masango*
47. Jacob Prens - 720509 5307 *** - 1563 Pike Circle, LAWLEY, 1830 - *Maseko*
48. Patrick Bokaba - 730101 5815 *** - 6549 Gasela Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Gumbi*
49. Maxhoba Njatyela - 721226 6022 *** - 74 Manley Road, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Stengile*
50. Lincoln Andanezwe Zwezwe - 700319 5682 *** - 53 Jones Avenue, BRAKPAN, 1541 - *Gebashe*
51. Ramokete Abel Gause - 770615 5613 *** - 1021 Unit 5, MMABATHO, 2745 - *Mokhele*
52. Gabriel Sibusiso Mthethwa - 780403 6301 *** - 364 Umthombe Road, Magabheni Township, UMKOMAAS, 4170 - *Zondi*
53. Sibusiso Bright-Future Mbatha - 790101 8325 *** - Cluchstadt Area, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Mthembu*
54. Mfanimpela Eshmon Mndebele - 761011 5384 *** - Unit 159, Security Village, Kibler Park, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Mashazi*
55. Sindiswa Alice Mhluthwa - 761005 0506 *** - 123 Watergang, Khayamandi, STELLENBOSCH, 7600 - *Jozana*
56. Mninawe Steven Ndikandika - 700203 5899 *** - J 261 Shwabana Street, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mpako*
57. Johannes Fani Khumalo - 710420 5345 *** - 7263 Emaphepheni, PERDEKOP, 1501 - *Mavuso*
58. Justice Mashava - 770719 5210 *** - 3792 Mazibuko Street, CHIAWELO, 1818 - *Baloyi*
59. Sindisiwe Susan Msani - 760923 1220 *** - E 3 Job Richmond Road, KWANENGEZI, 5607 - *Madlala*
60. Mamie Rebecca Mano - 761111 1391 *** - House No 967, Modikela Section, MOKGALWANENG, 0371 - *Moatshe*
61. Bongani Emmanuel Msomi - 830505 6079 *** - C 1356 Mashimane Road, MPUMALANGA, 3700 - *Thabethe*
62. Vusimuzi Malebo - 830421 6057 *** - 4046 Moshoeshoe Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1804 - *Hlatshwayo*
63. Buyelaphi Zuma - 850504 1209 *** - Nxamalala Area, MSINGA, 3010 - *Ndlovu*
64. Emmanuel Tebogo Motlou - 851027 5728 *** - 10238 Hlahwana Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Hlohlongoane*
65. Gibson Muzi Mathebula - 820128 5941 *** - 3 F 20, 27 Hoek Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2007 - *Buthelezi*

66. Percy Modumo Mahlase - 890116 5835 *** - 359 Vlakplaas, MARISHANE, 1064 - *Masemola*
67. Mpho Mahlangu - 830424 5928 *** - 654 Block X, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mogale*
68. Siphon Stanley Tshezi - 820914 6251 *** - 204 Schonkenville, PARYS, 9585 - *Mbele*
69. Mlungisi Nhlakanipho Mdungo - 860706 5804 *** - 159 Seventh Avenue, MORNING SIDE, 4020 - *Ntanzu*
70. Msawenkosi Terrence Mbambo - 820609 6280 *** - 3311 Kwamakhutha, AMAMZIMTOTI, 4020 - *Ngema*
71. Mthuthuzeli Moses Gontai - 821021 5779 *** - 652 A Mbonambi Street, SOWETO, 1862 - *Moyo*
72. Gordon Xavier Molale - 820811 5992 *** - 39 Ashbury Street, ALABAMA, 2574 - *Spandeel*
73. Promise Manasoe - 840821 5820 *** - Stand No 152, Lusaka, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Maluka*
74. Yandisa Nkwamza - 820202 8278 *** - 26411 Skwatsha Street, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Ntsompoyi*
75. Pule John Thabane - 850512 6195 *** - 729 Deeplevel Location, Three Rivers, BULTFONTEIN, 9670 - *Tshematshe*
76. Solly Vusi Maluleka - 840310 6339 *** - 4466 Ivory Park, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Nkosi*
77. Musa Nojini - 891113 6190 *** - Ngqwaru Area, CENTANE, 4080 - *Lwandle*
78. Happy Simeone Van Rooyen - 870101 7963 *** - Plot 36, Klipfontein, WITBANK, 2225 - *Lamola*
79. Bongani Innocent Davis - 800803 5723 *** - 182 Sugar Bird Close, RABIE RIDGE, 2010 - *Buhali*
80. Nokubonga Nyandeni - 880111 1206 *** - Dumsi Area, TABANKULU, 5130 - *Khimbili*
81. Mpho Kambi - 830309 6195 *** - Bubesi Area, MT FRERE, 5090 - *Dabula*
82. Lerato Senekal Pitsi - 840922 6068 *** - 3277 Phomolong, NENNEMAN, 9445 - *Motsoeneng*
83. Swika Marcus Radipere - 800725 5979 *** - P O Box 1792, Olympis Gard, POLOKWANE, 2700 - *Kubyana*
84. Dumisani Siziba University Tshwati - 880607 6521 *** - 5 Cavandish Square, BELLAVIEW, 2001 - *Siziba*
85. Maria Jokobeth Nong - 880128 1002 *** - 516 Zone 2, MAHWELERENG, 2626 - *Matshoga*
86. Sello William Kubhayi - 850101 7698 *** - 908 Matjeke Section, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Hlongoane*
87. Victor Mangaka - 810612 5964 *** - 90340 Sefalabo, MPHAAHLELE, 0756 - *Tsethana*
88. Tebogo Daniel Mokoena - 880730 6006 *** - Nkundusi, MTUBATUBA, 3035 - *Nhleko*
89. Senzo Sethi Madlala - 820622 6116 *** - Endaleni Area, RICHMOND, 3780 - *Mtungwa*
90. Petunia Fikile Mnyandu - 821106 0827 *** - 1762 Idada Street, Kingsway, BENONI, 1501 - *Sambo*
91. Thabang Chauke - 861022 5783 *** - 4 Mankopa Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Letlape*
92. Mpho Isaac Mahlangu - 850420 5903 *** - 3400 Peter Mofokeng, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Mofokeng*
93. Gugulethu Elizabeth Mtshali - 810923 0873 *** - Stand No 201, KANYAMAZANE, 1214 - *Mabunda*
94. Mogakabane Gideon Mmotong - 870424 6031 *** - 5967 Extension 22, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0157 - *Ndlovu*
95. Ntombizethu Londiwe Manyathi - 890208 0992 *** - Masotsheni Area, NQUTU, 3155 - *Buthlezi*
96. Nduduzo Muzikayise Mangole - 880106 5648 *** - 5 Fyfe Road, Pioneer Park, NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Mbele*
97. Sbusiso Adam Mthembu - 850422 6055 *** - P O Box 10908, MEERENSEE, 3910 - *Masinga*
98. Mc Donald Lumkile Mabile - 850131 5757 *** - 1882 Biyela Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Langa*

99. Shadrack Ramattho Gotana - 890622 5956 *** - 3769 Block L 6, TEMBA, 0407 - *Rapeo*
100. Mabuti Celebrate Mkhabele - 890709 6064 *** - Unit 32, Bisho Square, MIDRAND, 1689 - *Mathebula*
101. Regina Mmaphefu Matenche - 890823 1199 *** - 7740 / 12 Extension 23, MHLUZI, 1050 - *Mankwane*
102. Kgotso Molefe - 870910 6214 *** - 138 Holkam Road, Paulshof, SANDTON, 2086 - *Ntlailane*
103. Sonto Goodness Ngwenya - 820626 1608 *** - Entubane Village, PONGOLA, 2020 - *Msibi*
104. Bathabile Beatrice Khumalo - 800714 1011 *** - C 788 Dlamini Road, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Buthelezi*
105. Sivuyile Qhwenqwetha - 860414 6117 *** - Ngqatyana Area, ELLIOTDALE, 3030 - *Ngapi*
106. Ntombi Qoboshiyane - 820110 1338 *** - 6055 Rooidakkie, GRABOUW, 7160 - *Ncokola*
107. Rhidwell Maboramela Makofane - 850529 5989 *** - 21780 Extension 07, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Moimana*
108. Mthokozisi Siyabonga Vilakazi - 890203 5002 *** - Ncotshana, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Mhlongo*
109. Londotani Ragimana - 981221 5319 *** - 870 Block J, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Nethengwe*
110. Ben Matthatse Molapo - 990412 5490 *** - Ga-Kibi, RABIE RIDGE, 0700 - *Mamadi*
111. Londolani Negota - 970429 5819 *** - Ha-Luvhimbi, THOHOYANDOU, 0900 - *Netshlongolwe*
112. Kgotso Terence Maleka - 890629 5943 *** - 30190 Extension 37, Etwatwa, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Masemola*
113. Ndiphe Warren Mketelwa - 830106 5442 *** - 16 Zone 24, Block 28, LANGA, 7100 - *Faya*
114. Thabang Job Makgwathane - 930222 5816 *** - 711 Block K, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mahlangu*
115. Kagiso Edgar Mashego - 851120 5786 *** - 184 Umnonfaneni Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Dibakwane*
116. Deborah Ngwato - 000111 0722 *** - 395 M, MODJADJISKLOOF, 0887 - *Ramahalerwa*
117. Tebogo Dimakatso Stone - 011231 0267 *** - 14 Swartberg Street, Eastvale, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Mashile*
118. Mohau Mokadikwa Makgato - 961205 0644 *** - Makgato Village, BOTLOKWA, 0800 - *Pilusa*
119. Samkelo Sekoma - 970408 5209 *** - 461 Mogane Mlangeni Street, Tamboville, BENONI, 1500 - *Ngam*
120. Celimpilo Ayanda Edmund Cagwe - 961031 5433 *** - 491 H, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Kubheka*
121. Lesego Sana Charlie - 930212 0310 *** - 17 Maria Fedarova Street, WESTVIEW, 0183 - *Mogolane*
122. Adivhaho Sibara - 970504 0662 *** - Stand No 40163, Folovhodwe Village, MUSINA, 0600 - *Nemukula*
123. Tebogo Josiah Shakwane - 801024 5457 *** - 6311 Section R, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Ledwaba*
124. Thabani Ntshangase - 870216 5859 *** - Ezindongeni, RICHMOND, 3700 - *Zuma*
125. Nqobile Dlamini - 960409 0366 *** - 79 Lester Street, BRAKPAN, 1400 - *Mathabathe*
126. Koketso Thabang Tshivhula - 940625 5218 *** - 2500 Cintso Street, VOSLOORUS, 1400 - *Malatole*
127. Sibongile Phinah Moloto - 900630 0431 *** - 845 Buffer Zone, Phola, OGIES, 2233 - *Maphanga*
128. Henry Joseph Msibi - 900127 5223 *** - No 1564, TWEEFONTEIN, 2210 - *Maimane*
129. Mandla Wiseman Dladla - 840503 5299 *** - F 370 Milkway Road, DASSENHOEK, 3605 - *Mpanza*
130. Khotso Matthews Mogale - 001116 5546 *** - Quarry Section, DINOKANA, 2800 - *Senyetswana*
131. Lebogang Guide Choene - 981106 5331 *** - 5265 Phithezela Street, DIEPSLOOT, 2190 - *Morolong*
132. Wandile Albert Tladi - 730808 6035 *** - 2056 Iqunguwe Street, Extension 13, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 2010 - *Ndhlovu*

133. Kelushi Ishmael Mokwana - 751110 5705 *** - Stand No 422, Legolaneng, GROBLERSDAL, 0470 - *Mathibela*
134. Mahlatse Matsapola - 990813 5265 *** - 3 David Street, OLIFANTSHOEK, 0100 - *Ngwenya*
135. Itumeleng Neo Moroke - 980123 5171 *** - 175 Chalatsi Street, LETHABONG, 0200 - *Molebatsi*
136. Siphesihle Ximba - 020106 5923 *** - Nhlanhleni Area, MSINGA, 3020 - *Mbatha*
137. Nangamiso Khuzwayo - 860727 5465 *** - Lugwijini Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Majola*
138. Thabiso Monare - 750722 5314 *** - U 18 V 4, Stone Arch Estate, Sunstone Road, CASTLEVIEW, 1401 - *Ndlovu*
139. Tshepo Herbert Mongalo - 730610 5601 *** - 35 B Peregrine Street, Amberfield Glen, CENTURION, 0149 - *Tong-Mongalo*
140. Vincent Jabulani Ngobese - 710318 5655 *** - 3292 Motswaledi Street, DUDUZA, 1400 - *Hlatshwayo*
141. Thabo Christopher Mataboge - 710318 5500 *** - 328 Phase 1, Lebanon, MABOPANE, 0201 - *Modisakeng*
142. Phumzile Nkelengeshe - 711111 5612 *** - S 385 Nkanini, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mangesi*
143. Joseph Tepang Mahamusa - 711002 5665 *** - 3857 Boitumelo, SEBOKENG, 1901 - *Mgcina*
144. Joel Mahlathini Ramushu - 700205 6032 *** - 579 Inhlahlhla Street, Kingway, BENONI, 1500 - *Matjeding*
145. Mozamane Sonnyboy Hlongwane - 731101 5381 *** - 282 Block V, MABOPANE, 0150 - *Masinga*
146. Lesetja Aubrey Lechelele - 710228 5704 *** - 522 Easty Fabriek, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mothoa*
147. Saena Ester Baloyi - 710406 0699 *** - 17734 Block Tt, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Malema*
148. Sibongile Precious Skosana - 780319 0323 *** - 2502 Block Gg, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nkambule*
149. Motlalepule Dora Lethabi - 741018 0450 *** - 10029 Zone 1, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Madiba*
150. Tshedza Madamalala - 980711 5386 *** - Mapate, THINGWENI, 0956 - *Nethengwe*
151. Prince Hakim Mbedzi - 990528 5370 *** - 31 Ambleside Avenue, Bendor, POLOKWANE, 1900 - *Mokhema*
152. Mandla Nkosi - 870316 5483 *** - 5636 Extension 10, Shabangu Street, WITBANK, 1035 - *Hlabangwane*
153. Joshua Zwelihle Nkabinde - 880412 5569 *** - 053 Kwazenzele, Endico TT, DELMAS, 2210 - *Nkosi*
154. Sizwe Khawula - 010926 5672 *** - 37 Kwaxaba, GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Cele*
155. Limani Edwin Mamba - 880427 6292 *** - 94 Tiger Street, Slovoville, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Mathavha*
156. Motlatso Godfrey Malungane - 850701 6123 *** - 5764 Mamba Street, DIEPSLOOT, 2021 - *Selota*
157. Anele Saula - 890326 6084 *** - 01 Bantom Street, Kwa-Nonqaba, MOSSELBAY, 6500 - *Jolingana*
158. Puti John Malepe - 851108 5782 *** - Shushumela, PRAKTISEER, 1129 - *Chigo*
159. Muzi Vincent Mtimkulu - 880519 5246 *** - S 116 Dlamini Street, SHARPEVILLE, 1900 - *Mahlangu*
160. Thembinkosi Goodman Ndlovu - 830902 6151 *** - G 304 Mbuso Road, NTUZUMA, 4359 - *Mhlongo*
161. Nelson Mrwebi - 830119 6055 *** - 2907 Waterang, Kayamandi, STELLENBOSCH, 7599 - *Mtsi*
162. Siyanda Daba - 860415 6318 *** - 3139 Kulati Street, Kwazakhele, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Tyibilika*
163. Thandeka Ngubane - 840308 0832 *** - Sweetwater, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Sibisi*
164. King Godwin Nkosi - 870628 5219 *** - 4446 Vuka Section, Tumahole, PARYS, 9585 - *Mosia*
165. Livhuwani Richard Matodzi - 821015 6086 *** - P O Box 80, VUWANI, 0952 - *Nembaleni*

166. Thabang Bavuma - 840125 5940 *** - Ncome Area, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Nqalati*
167. Siphon Mngune - 861125 6224 *** - 35 Makenta Street, KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Nkabinde*
168. Tomas Mdlwa - 851221 5894 *** - 744 Seotloane Section, TEMBISA, 1601 - *Mnisi*
169. Molefe Nkululeko Lechela - 850830 6274 *** - 9 Dlamini Street, KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Phahlamohlaka*
170. Thabang Christian Mathobela - 851225 6320 *** - 360 Isithama Section, TEMBISA, 1401 - *Kwapa*
171. Isaac Boroto - 861231 5956 *** - 7552 Mbali Street, Palmridge, GERMISTON, 1400 - *Mofokeng*
172. Nkosinathi Steven Mahlangu - 860327 5906 *** - 9595 Extension 7, Botleng, DELMAS, 2210 - *Masilela*
173. Patrick Tshepo Mkhwebane - 860128 5851 *** - 27146 Extension 26, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Kadi*
174. Lwazi Hope Miya - 850716 5499 *** - 870 Section B, PALM SPRINGS, 1900 - *Maseko*
175. Nkonzo Mlambo - 880904 6307 *** - 6895 Extension 4, Orange Farm, SOWETO, 1717 - *Nkosi*
176. Jerry Sonny-Boy Mamogale - 840726 5975 *** - 7110 Zone 4, Eben Curter Drive, DIEPKLOOF, 1700 - *Phungula*
177. Siphamandla Sibusiso Ngcobo - 860703 5681 *** - 1 Kwahlathi, WASBANK, 3000 - *Majola*
178. Xolani Andrew Ndlovu - 880128 5983 *** - 161 Antricutaral Holdings, BENONI, 1300 - *Memeza*
179. Thobile Ngobese - 861224 0705 *** - Ntangandlovu Area, NQUTU, 3138 - *Manqele*
180. Makhulomuthu Michael Lishavha - 760216 5810 *** - 75 Block B, INDERMARK, 0701 - *Leshaba*
181. Thulani Arthur Gumede - 700302 5474 *** - P O Box 7521, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Ngcobo*
182. Poniah Mnisi - 940606 1148 *** - P O Box 09, OHRIGSTAD, 1122 - *Mokwena*
183. Monwabisi Ngcobondwana - 010115 5758 *** - 4951 Vula Vala, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Plaatjie*
184. Tshepo George Eland - 770619 5823 *** - 652 A Mole Street, Zone 2, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Rathebe*
185. Mpho Prince Ngubeni - 900604 5637 *** - 98 Bothweg Street, Zone 1, DIEPKLOOF, 1804 - *Mochaka*
186. Petrus Hendrik Labuschagne - 790309 5049 *** - 713 Hertzog Street, Rietfontein, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Oosthuizen*
187. André Crowster - 640725 5107 *** - 40 Hoop Single, Saxonsea, ATLANTIS, 7349 - *Thys*
188. Velaphi Beauty Radebe - 461101 0446 *** - 731 Block LI, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nkambule*
189. Gadija Adams - 550130 0096 *** - 2 Bloede Street, LAVENDER HILL, 7945 - *Ariefdien*
190. Paulos Delco Sibande - 830505 7099 *** - Tweefontein, BRITS, 0230 - *James*
191. Funokwakhe Thulani Sithole - 800405 6386 *** - 32 Khumalo Street, THOKOZA, 1426 - *Shelembe*
192. Themba Thomas Nkuna - 840713 5874 *** - 3622 Mota Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Nkosi*
193. Moses Mbuso Motsapole - 820823 6081 *** - Tsakane, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Dlamlenze*
194. Mduduzi Douglas Jiyane - 860311 6253 *** - Private Bag X1008, WHITE RIVER, 1240 - *Maluka*
195. Thabiso Collen Molaudzi - 870216 6119 *** - P O Box 3123, Mankweng, SOVENGA, 0737 - *Matlhabasetse*
196. Cebo Gareth Motsoakoa - 920308 5252 *** - 1241 Shabangu Drive, White City Jabavu, SOWETO, 1809 - *Radebe*
197. Thulani John Mdaka - 830522 5472 *** - 373 Hoyi Trust, KOMATIPOORT, 1348 - *Lubisi*
198. Sibusiso Biyela - 981219 5205 *** - 349 Teanong Section, 66 Inga Street, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mkopho*
199. Lunga Theo Ntshingila - 940719 5265 *** - 16677 Senoli Street, NIGEL, 1490 - *Vundla*

200. Asanda Ranana - 860624 6160 *** - 83 Struben Street, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Madinga*
201. John Motalentwa Kagiso Tshwagong - 811212 5905 *** - 139 Mogiyima Street, Kokosi Location, FOCHVILLE, 2500 - *Nyamane*
202. Kefuwe Regime Moloto - 920330 5191 *** - 1855 Malefane Street, Rocklands, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Mafanyolle*
203. Palesa Retshidisitswe Moqolo - 990704 0283 *** - 7717 Letlabika Street, ROCKLANDS, 9323 - *Liefu*
204. Thandokazi Sinxadi - 990719 0665 *** - 9987 Walter Seculu Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Sakati*
205. Thembe Lillian Maluleka - 830904 0910 *** - 1735 Section H, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Mtungwa*
206. Sibongiseni Michael Mthiyane - 870306 6280 *** - C 1677 Ingome Road, KWA MASHU, 4359 - *Vezi*
207. Nyamezela Mkhulisi - 880511 6069 *** - Ndzelu Location, UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Dzanibe*
208. Lucky Bruce Mahlangu - 811111 6251 *** - 4000 Extension 4, ZITHOBENI, 0080 - *Mogoto*
209. Idah Mhloti Mhlongo - 840928 1383 *** - 795 Rockdale, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Mafumo*
210. Melusi Horace Zigubu - 810124 5576 *** - J 751 Sibhubhu Road, KWAMASHU, 4360 - *Ngubane*
211. Akani Makhuyane - 000224 5692 *** - 3112 Kholofelo Street, Zone 2, DIEPKLOOF, 1700 - *Maswanganye*
212. Nolwazi Faku - 820216 1103 *** - Mmangweni Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Nguphaza*
213. Millward Ndala - 720517 5566 *** - 168 White City, JABAVU, 1700 - *Radebe*
214. Ellen Happy Mngomezulu - 730423 0318 *** - 23 Sefoloshe Street, KWA THEMA, 1519 - *Vilakazi*
215. Molwantwa Israel Ralejalla - 730205 5556 *** - 590 – 41 Avenue, Thabane West, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Letela*
216. Ndiambani Paulina Thathaisa - 710201 1076 *** - B 0020 Thononda, NZHELELE, 0993 - *Mathalise*
217. Vuyane Fana Shangisa - 701105 5751 *** - 224 Ndlela Street, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Gumenge*
218. Christopher Automatis Mngomezulu - 710421 5453 *** - 23 Sefoloshe Street, KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Vilakazi*
219. Zininzi Gladys Mpongwana - 780925 0357 *** - V 1197, UMLAZI, 4002 - *Dlamini*
220. Ephaem Sibhuku Magagula - 780416 6038 *** - No 163, ELUKWATINI, 1192 - *Ntuli*
221. Lebogang Goliath - 790520 5705 *** - House No E583, Cassel Village, KURUMAN, 8600 - *Lotlegang*
222. George Lekhotla Bolofo - 760720 5567 *** - D 389 Mzomusha, INANDA, 4310 - *Moorosi*
223. Veronica Raisibe Kgobe - 960822 0610 *** - 241 Hema Street, LOTUS GARDENS, 0008 - *Mokwatlo*
224. Oupa Abel Zondo - 751203 5876 *** - 6812 Extension 4, MHLUZI, 1051 - *Monakedi*
225. Nicolaas Mandla Sibanyoni - 780129 5386 *** - 1954 Rockdale, Side 32, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Motau*
226. Lebogang Maupi Prudence Letsoalo - 880205 5516 *** - Stand No 595, Lorraine Village, MARULENG, 0890 - *Palane*
227. Reuben Molawa Rantho - 790813 5816 *** - 8803 Extension 5, MHLUZI, 1053 - *Moloko*
228. Sibabalwe Canda - 010907 0237 *** - 230 New Area, ADELAIDE, 5700 - *Jack*
229. Promise Sibongile Madondo - 860501 0308 *** - 2550 Unit J1, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Shelembe*
230. Mbali Thulisile Sithole - 891107 0564 *** - Kwampande Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Shoba*
231. Nixon Sibusiso Sithole - 870831 5441 *** - No 2145, KAMHLUSHWA, 1300 - *Mathabela*
232. Kgotso Quintine Pitso - 980811 5381 *** - 7829 Moshe Kantani Street, KIMBERLEY, 9300 - *Mompe*

233. Siyabonga Cyprian Mkhize - 990622 5703 *** - 2583 Msiza Street, Extension 3, DELMAS, 2210 - *Mbonani*
234. Danisile Kate Nkosi - 860516 0362 *** - 7926 Extension 5, DELMAS, 2210 - *Mashinini*
235. Phillip Goliath Masunyane - 781215 5667 *** - 357 Lekalakala Street, Botleng Location, DELMAS, 2210 - *Msiza*
236. Thabitha Mmatsheke Matsimela - 840715 0565 *** - 8987 Extension 5, Mhluzi, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Shongwe*
237. Khayelihle Sphelele Nene - 990820 5370 *** - 71 Paroy Road, ISIPINGO RAIL, 4133 - *Msoni*
238. Sinenhlanhla Qaba - 980715 0416 *** - 2154 Hull Road, LAMONTVILLE, 4020 - *Mthembu*
239. Zwakele Sebenzile Shezi - 000903 0694 *** - Nxamelele Area, NKANDLA, 3855 - *Shange*
240. Norman Siphon Mnguni - 700216 5808 *** - 18 Ebony Crescent, WYEBANK, 3610 - *Moroka*
241. Yolanda Mtshali - 011226 0136 *** - 3106 Mpanza Road, LAMONTVILLE, 4027 - *Nyathi*
242. Karabo Sandile Sebako - 980808 5202 *** - 261 Tshaka Street, MOHLAKENG, 1700 - *Hlopho*
243. Thulani Nono Silokwana - 780731 5644 *** - P O Box 20, HLUHLUWE, 3960 - *Mhlongo*
244. Thabo Amos Moropa - 901017 5470 *** - Driefontein, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Maphanga*
245. Nosipho Edmarah Ndlovu - 970203 0439 *** - Mfanefile Reserve, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Ndludla*
246. Siphumuze Gumbi - 960114 5033 *** - 566 Makuse Street, MHLUZI, 2180 - *Shongwe*
247. Staffans Olebogeng Telekelo - 850610 6945 *** - 853 Migdol, VRYBURG, 2688 - *Medupe*
248. Siyabonga Ndlamhlola - 880602 6610 *** - 10431 B Zola North, KWA XUMA, 1868 - *Mthwesi*
249. Kedibone Marriam Mothabi - 800505 1863 *** - 5514 Extension 4, BLOEMHOF, 2660 - *Ruele*
250. Yaseen Makda - 890915 5047 *** - 59 White Hall Way, BLOUBERG, 7441 - *Ballim*
251. Cedric Nkosana Mvelase - 771219 5465 *** - 7961 Gonothi Street, Zone 1, PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Booi*
252. Xolani Nkabinde - 850824 6190 *** - Block A 759, EMONDLO, 3105 - *Ndlela*
253. Eugene Tebogo Campbell - 900401 6157 *** - 765 Block X, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Malatjie*
254. Avhaphani Wellington Mmbadi - 910630 6249 *** - 364 Bagale Village, Tartton, KRUGERSDORP, 1739 - *Mulea*
255. Zenande Mdunyelwa - 990705 1167 *** - Baziya Area, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Sikefile*
256. Blesseth Sinenhlanhla Makhanya - 950317 0594 *** - C 1400 Dunbar Road, CATO MANOR, 4091 - *Hlongwa*
257. Phathutshedzo Condry Rambuda - 861120 5985 *** - Phadzima, MAKHADO, 0920 - *Nemutamba*
258. Omphile Ivan Molale - 880519 5722 *** - 1310 Takeng Section, BATLHAROS, 8476 - *Kilelo*
259. Nakile Nonhlanhla Nhlaysi - 810312 1222 *** - Maneuza, EMPANGENI, 3973 - *Mhlongo*
260. Lentikile Joseph Majelenyani - 800330 5825 *** - 1751 Agisanang, SANNIESHOF, 2760 - *Setlhodi*
261. Girty Portia Molewa - 880616 1772 *** - Ga-Matswi, MODJADJISKLOOF, 0835 - *Sedibeng*
262. Themani Makhubele - 891203 5962 *** - MI 1338, Malusi, Ward 3, HERCULES, 0082 - *Maleka*
263. Nodumo Mjanyelwa - 850803 1081 *** - 165 Block A, Hostel 3, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Mathe*
264. Papananya Edward Khobo - 830210 6249 *** - Gedroogte, GOMPIES, 0630 - *Seanego*
265. Asanda Mgecwa - 891114 5985 *** - Gabajana Area, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Tonga*
266. Tumelo Lucas Mammila - 831122 5653 *** - Bothashoek, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Molapo*

267. Tsietsi Mankge - 891006 6330 *** - P O Box 860, STEELPOORT, 1133 - *Moretsele*
268. Phakama Bebeza - 820612 1592 *** - 3178 Mbekweni Road, FISH HOEK, 1100 - *Maphini*
269. Tshifhiwa Marcus Ramalivhana - 890728 6170 *** - Ha-Mudimeli Village, NZHELELE, 0991 - *Munyai*
270. Sithembiso Xolani Ntombela - 880519 5840 *** - Machibini Area, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Mthethwa*
271. Mankopodi Constance Maripane - 880621 1072 *** - Mashite, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Nkadimeng*
272. Phathutshedzo Singo - 030220 5888 *** - 05 Gemini Street, Sterkpark, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Bale*
273. Kedibone Anes Matome - 850505 1691 *** - Malegale, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mohlala*
274. Sbusiso Walter Mashinini - 870525 6087 *** - Stand No 67, NHLAZATHE, 1192 - *Duba*
275. Nomathamsanqa Ngcobo - 881204 0086 *** - B 2174, Richmond Farm, NTUZUMA, 4027 - *Mhlongo*
276. Avela Sithandisiwe Kwaza - 890731 6241 *** - Ngangelizwe Area, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Mpahlwa*
277. Elias Malefeke - 821028 6006 *** - 11612 Kgotsong, BOTHAVILLE, 9660 - *Mahlangu*
278. Mfankhona Sitwell Khoza - 850817 5833 *** - Obonjaneni, BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Mokoena*
279. Thando Ronnie Phiri - 850704 5807 *** - 9756 Zimu, Extension 3, DUDUZA, 1490 - *Nkosi*
280. Sihle Mlungisi Kaba - 891027 6142 *** - 1902 Makhubela, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Philemon*
281. Lekgoo Wilson Mashabathakga - 800122 5952 *** - P O Box 749, DIKGALE, 0721 - *Tiyane*
282. Mbulelo Raymond Magwaza - 880131 5242 *** - 2592 Mbatha Street, ROCKVILLE, 1818 - *Mashinini*
283. Afika Dubazana - 870508 5863 *** - B 11 Belvedere Mews, Darigo, PARKLANDS, 7441 - *Diwu*
284. Nkosinathi Mabaso - 820817 6139 *** - 4900 Madlala Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1804 - *Ndakandika*
285. Mzuyanda Malcomess Xobongo - 811126 5799 *** - 22 Mkhoba Street, KWADWEZI, 6001 - *Sonjica*
286. Fana Sibusiso Mkhonza - 810609 6193 *** - 797 Anthony Street, Grootfontein, BERGVILLE, 0800 - *Ngcobo*
287. Entu Cynthia Molepo - 821130 1134 *** - 742 No, DIGWALE, 0440 - *Aphane*
288. Mavrin Henry Ghido Claasen - 860119 5077 *** - 5 Tarentaal Street, MACASSAR, 7130 - *Anderson*
289. Mathu Rufus Phokobje - 850303 6318 *** - No 2219 Extension 4, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560 - *Moloatse*
290. Eunice Nokuthula Nkabinde - 870210 0970 *** - 286 Skhuursig, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Motlotsi*
291. Sergio Willie Dee Ramasika - 860419 5759 *** - 509 Calvinia Street, WITPOORTJIE, 1724 - *Thambo*
292. Thuso Desmond Mamorare - 880313 6057 *** - 31 Flat D, Phase 2, Extension 2, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Mogotsi*
293. Pakiso Stephen Moshounyane - 830316 6265 *** - 854 Adam Tihabane, RUSTENBURG, 2299 - *Kaalman*
294. Innocent Solomon Mahlangu - 850924 6055 *** - 29444 Sizanani Street, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Nomvethe*
295. Sello Justice Mapokgole - 800628 5875 *** - P O Box 477, PAULUSWEG, 0814 - *Thobakgale*
296. Siphon Mishack Mahlangu - 890617 6176 *** - No 1693, MKOBOLA, 0485 - *Kubeka*
297. Kidibone Priscilla Ndlovu - 751102 0458 *** - 3057 Extension 4, Mzimvubu Street, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Graham*
298. Bhutana Thomas Nkosi - 720105 5466 *** - 29 / 965 Phosa Village, BREYTEN, 2330 - *Mtetwa*
299. Xola Tshaka - 770303 5702 *** - 1980 Long Homes, KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Mavuka*

300. Nelisiwe Thembekile Masuku - 730220 0400 *** - D 432, Amatikwe, INANDA, 4310 - *Mtshali*
301. Abram Jobe Sibanyoni - 721119 5257 *** - 1855 Section H, EKANGALA, 1020 - *Songo*
302. Meshack Mhlonipheni Dlamini - 750802 6187 *** - Nkatheni Farm, NEWCASTLE, 1940 - *Tshabalala*
303. Tox Matthomola Mosima - 700604 5497 *** - 3647 Extension 4, Manapang, LEPHALALE, 0555 - *Majadibodu*
304. Moleko Jors Madikwane - 700221 5448 *** - 1676 New Ext, Seretse, BOSHOF, 8340 - *Vis*
305. Joseph Mayisela - 760607 5984 *** - 15747 Extension 2, ORANGE FARM, 1805 - *Simelane*
306. Jabulane Mathews Nkosi - 710912 5508 *** - 1255 Extension 3, Thinasonke, THOKOZA, 1400 - *Manana*
307. Seipati Philadelphia Mfolo - 860513 0432 *** - 910 Leoatlang Street, Central Western Jabavu, SOWETO, 1717 - *Ntlokotsi*
308. Sindisani Welcome Hlopho - 720404 5797 *** - Mkhukhuze Area, NDWEDWE, 4001 - *Cebekhulu*
309. Sipiwo Nomatyenge - 741029 5690 *** - Dudumashe Area, NGQAMAKWE, 4990 - *Tyeda*
310. Zacharia Modise - 740209 5488 *** - 739 Zone 5, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Mashego*
311. Maphuthe Collen Maleka - 790221 5792 *** - Makhutso, NEBO, 1059 - *Masemola*
312. Patience Tebogo Selemele - 730703 0564 *** - 432 Block 1, Finetown, GRASMERE, 1828 - *Tsotetsi*
313. Nonhlanhla Cynthia Dlamini - 760313 1183 *** - Private Bag X1009, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Mtshali*
314. Mandla Simon Mbatha - 760516 5229 *** - Hlathikhulu Area, ESTCOURT, 8300 - *Radebe*
315. Lufuno Stenly Ndou - 750720 5882 *** - P O Box 1315, Shakadza Village, MUSINA, 0900 - *Nevari*
316. Siphon Ernest Makhonza - 840704 5692 *** - B 490 Ilovu Township, AMANZIMTOTI, 4125 - *Msimango*
317. Galaletsang Karabo Mellissa Mosito - 030917 0098 *** - 3879 Amberfield Valley, CENTURION, 0158 - *Gibbs*
318. Laiarus Boitumelo Mmusi - 730124 5656 *** - House No 1906, Moddakoma Section, DITHAKWANENG, 8500 - *Voyi*
319. Mthobisi Innocent Shabalala - 941121 5942 *** - Rosedale Area, LOSKOP, 3300 - *Vilakazi*
320. Ruben Christopher Martheze - 980928 5152 *** - 11 Chestnut Crescecnt, East Ridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7800 - *Nel*
321. Bongumusa Wiseman Nzimande - 901123 5807 *** - House No 1082, Fredville Road, INCHANGA, 3670 - *Ndaba*
322. Nkosinathi Hoyana - 761124 5712 *** - Mxhokozweni Location, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Nduku*
323. Moratehi Julia Shoahle - 851107 0593 *** - 9 Maluti Flats, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Motaung*
324. Patrick Vusi Sithole - 740409 5789 *** - 1618 Korea Section, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ngobese*
325. Thabiso Kagiso Khumalo - 901119 5487 *** - 57 Second Street, FOCHVILLE, 2515 - *Morometsi*
326. Jabulile Faith Mokoena - 741227 0381 *** - 926 Masango Street, Phola Location, OGIES, 2230 - *Shiba*
327. Nkululeko Nobetshu - 740708 5327 *** - Mhlasini Area, VERULAM, 4340 - *Nopakela*
328. Nkosana Lehohonolo Nixon Sothoane - 701219 5720 *** - 2682 Mashanisa Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mazibuko*
329. Sifiso Duncan Mafuleka - 771220 5575 *** - 146 Z, Vezubuhle Location, NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Mavuso*
330. Raymond Nyatsami Nyathi - 781008 5370 *** - 402001 Mbumba Trust, THULAMAHASHE, 1365 - *Mohlala*
331. Sipiwe Johannes Nhlapo - 700924 5566 *** - 218 Madi Street, Sakhile Location, STANDERTON, 2431 - *Mrewa*
332. Linda Our-Darling Tsele - 721006 0684 *** - 841 Estension 3, CHIAWELO, 1818 - *Ngcobo*
333. Bongani Sizwe Hadebe - 750528 5609 *** - Zwelisha Area, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Lukhele*

334. Jan July Phalane - 740728 5891 *** - Stand No 188, Mandela, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mokubanye*
335. Maduvhahafani Edward Malada - 710422 5200 *** - A 277 Ha-Khakhu, DZANANI, 0955 - *Nethwadzi*
336. Makola Jacob Mahlangu - 720729 5316 *** - Stand No 301, Meetsematshodidi, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Kadiaka*
337. Shiko Bernard Lekoma - 700108 5518 *** - 2100 Thozwa Street, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Hlatswayo*
338. Thabo Caspa Mawela - 721121 5481 *** - 22 Sefoloshe Street, KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Msimango*
339. Gabasekelwe Melita Mhlanga - 720325 0571 *** - Setitlhogo Village, SELEKO, 0609 - *Maruapula*
340. Sandile Nduli - 750911 5484 *** - 1280 Shange Avenue, LAMONTVILLE, 4020 - *Radebe*
341. Sophia Molagare Maaake - 860103 0652 *** - 151 Joe Slovo Street, LOTUS GARDENS, 0008 - *Mamabolo*
342. Khethukuthula Terrence Nguza - 860412 6166 *** - 110 Ezimangweni, Area 1, INANDA, 4309 - *Khanyile*
343. Bolelang David Phadi - 861208 6022 *** - 795 Boitumelo, SEBOKENG, 1982 - *Molefe*
344. Letlakane Emmanuel Maripane - 861225 6341 *** - Stand No 213, PULENG, 1080 - *Tshehla*
345. Kelebogile Minah Radebe - 831221 0787 *** - 52499 Phase 3, Chris Hani, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Gxiliba*
346. Lehlogonolo Berry Njanyana - 820220 5657 *** - 63 Adam Tas Street, Witpoortjie, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Dhlamini*
347. Hawukile Favourite Malevu - 890416 0490 *** - 566 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Sithole*
348. Caitlin Naicker - 021020 0101 *** - 1021 Kent Crescent, Extension 1, LENASIA, 1620 - *Naidoo*
349. Gift Seepane Maphangule - 850328 5742 *** - 471 Hintsas Street, Isithame Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mdluli*
350. Emelda Athandile Nogaga - 980208 0853 *** - 2956 Mokgotla Street, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Same*
351. Katlego Wanted Setati - 000404 5085 *** - Makotse Village, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Masemola*
352. Maile Anthony Sebela - 780815 5823 *** - Mashiloane Village, MAPHUNO, 0850 - *Hadebe*
353. Boitumelo Grace Mashiane - 970204 0529 *** - E 0267, Msholozhi, CULLINAN, 1000 - *Sibanyoni*
354. Tshepo Innocent Mofokeng - 961210 5115 *** - 385 Mhlahlu Street, Phiri, SOWETO, 0717 - *Ngxazisa*
355. Tirelo Ramushu - 950630 5510 *** - Vlakplaas, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Masemola*
356. Celia Mathebe Martin - 861101 0197 *** - 52 Joe Modise, LOTUS GARDENS, 0110 - *Kekana*
357. Matebete Daniel Ramushu - 850125 5841 *** - 32186 Tlhang Street, Extension 12, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Langa*
358. Paul Maphamola Lebelo - 740601 6106 *** - 69 Mooka Street, Phase 1, DIEPKLOOF, 1700 - *Sibeko*
359. Lapang Ariel Kgasane - 940625 5233 *** - 455 Jb Mafora, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Thole*
360. Tshepo Abram January - 800806 5537 *** - 32926 Turflaagte, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Majenge*
361. Xolani Ntombela - 810926 5551 *** - 29 Capriviz, 1 Octavia Road, Radiokop, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Zulu*
362. Galaletsang Gloria Dlamini - 010131 0163 *** - 10114 Springbokpan, ITSOSSENG, 2700 - *Magome*
363. Thabile Ngcobo - 020131 0187 *** - 1093 San Baronto, Halfway Gardens, Domel Road, CENTURION, 0140 - *Qinga*
364. Mbongeni Surprise Mango - 850815 6486 *** - 72 No, KANYAMAZANE, 1214 - *Magabane*
365. David Porane Makitla - 870601 6552 *** - C 025 Sizanani, WITBANK, 1035 - *Ditshogo*
366. Themba Robert Mbele - 870103 5791 *** - 1668 Block X, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nkosi*

367. Hlengiwe Clemencia Mchunu - 820728 1054 *** - G 345 Isikhwishi Road, Ntuzuma, KWA MASHU, 4359 - *Gwala*
368. Lintle Kwinana - 810623 6052 *** - 33 Ny 148, GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Mzamo*
369. Mercury Sphamandla Madlala - 840608 5914 *** - Colita, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Ndlovu*
370. Gilbert Gaolathe Mokgathe - 840116 5781 *** - Tlhaole Section, Borakalalo, LEHURUTSHE, 2000 - *Taele*
371. Khensane Noel Baloyi - 710114 5784 *** - 936 Block C, Carousel View, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Chauke*
372. Lucky Solomon Sibiya - 710806 5288 *** - 6066 Thembu Street, Tsakane, BRAKPAN, 0100 - *Mabena*
373. Modise Theophilus Sedumedi - 790611 5510 *** - E 26, RUSTFONTEIN, 8400 - *Dithebe*
374. Mohale Phenias Ramorete - 760626 6744 *** - Morne Village, LENYENYE, 0857 - *Motloutsi*
375. Masenye Fanie Mampane - 730627 5324 *** - Stand No 12010, Sekageng, GA-MAMPANE, 1064 - *Moswathupa*
376. Malesela Aaron Molefe - 610820 5531 *** - 3553 Section D, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Molubi*
377. Mokgosi Sylvester Seero - 761027 5741 *** - 184 Sidzumo Street, Tlhabane, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Mokgatlenyane*
378. Mmabesi Sarinah Makhubela - 720510 0644 *** - 6217 Mmandini, Block 5 B, TSHEPISONG, 1700 - *Matsena*
379. Mopedi Jackson Mattala - 760313 5344 *** - 491 Eurrow Road, 29 Furrow Sands, EQUESTRIA, 1050 - *Mokwena*
380. Emmanuel Dumisani Khumalo - 710326 5349 *** - G 594, UMLAZI, 4100 - *Sibiya*
381. Mzonke Dothwana - 720123 5823 *** - Msawawa Location, NGCOBO, 5050 - *Nkuhlu*
382. Reginald Machuene Moutlana - 720104 6485 *** - 23 Main Reef Road, Lonation Plaza, RANDFONTEIN, 1760 - *Mohlahlana*
383. Noxolo Mankangeni - 790206 1090 *** - Ndela Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Mbotho*
384. Rhosi Simon Mahlangu - 790806 6147 *** - No 346, WATERVAL, 1020 - *Skosana*
385. Alinindini Margaret Thenge - 700303 0511 *** - Stand No 447, MASHAU, 0920 - *Mutele*
386. Gaolalwe Ishmael Makwene - 880525 6062 *** - House No 184, Lower Majeakgeng, PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Digame*
387. Paulus Situmki Mngqabashe - 701010 5558 *** - 1348 Piggott Street, Extension 2, SPRINGS, 1560 - *Mahlangu*
388. Noluthando Deliwe Mokoena - 891018 1256 *** - Kwamcive Area, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Zulu*
389. Nhlanhla Goodwin Maname - 760630 5295 *** - 1775 Gawe Street, Jabulani, KWA XUMA, 1700 - *Nhlapo*
390. James Mpendulo Kumalo - 900419 5393 *** - 2564 Main Street, Ncotshane Location, PONGOLA, 2878 - *Manzini*
391. Justice Bafana Thwala - 820905 5876 *** - 847 B Zola, Bigasa Street, KWA XUMA, 1868 - *Hlatshwayo*
392. Brian Ntokozo Jabu Walaza - 820821 5308 *** - 789 B Khanyile Street, Zola 3, KWA XUMA, 1868 - *Hlatshwayo*
393. Stefan Johan Fourie - 990712 5116 *** - 252 Mimoso Road, BLACKHEATH, 2195 - *Jonas*
394. Bakang Monare - 950515 5366 *** - 3197 Unit 10, Azalea Street, MMABATHO, 2535 - *Motaung*
395. Masixole Bolilitye - 951024 5763 *** - Psg Hostel, No 4 Ndabeni Street, LANGA, 7455 - *Zinyana*
396. Thoko Mavis Gololo - 800407 0348 *** - 3155 Siphamandla Section, Extension 1, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Skosana*
397. John Moalafi Kgotlaetsile - 520203 5721 *** - Rietpan Valley, LEHURUTSE, 2887 - *Moalafi*
398. Enoch Themba Myberg - 660901 5441 *** - 2824 No, BOTLENG, 2210 - *Manana*
399. James Mngomezulu - 640416 5611 *** - Stand No 064, MMAMETLHABE, 0432 - *Masote*
400. Charles Dlambuzi Thlapi - 640325 5240 *** - A 81, Tsietsi Camp, THUSHANANG, 1039 - *Mnisi*

401. Mandlakayise Linus Mqaise - 620512 5569 *** - 2869 Dlamini Street, ROCKVILLE, 2001 - *Sithole*
402. Moipone Martha Cross - 591102 0726 *** - 589 Section A, Eagle Road, SPRINGS, 2090 - *Thulo*
403. Dalatshi Ntlango - 580503 5976 *** - Nkanya Area, ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Ntlaka*
404. Makhine David Mashung - 530118 5595 *** - 269 No, RAMOSHEGO, 0472 - *Matlala*
405. Ngwanamolefe Elizabeth Masemola - 550621 0760 *** - Private Bag X500, GRASHOEK, 0700 - *Mabuso*
406. Mfungeleni Zabulon Mkholo - 590820 5754 *** - Sterkfontein Farm, VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Buthelezi*
407. Hlengani Fannie Mathonsi - 561214 5526 *** - 1021 Portion Road, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Marothi*
408. Joseph Motsepe - 541116 5221 *** - Ga-Mashabela, NEBO, 1059 - *Mokwala*
409. Morihle Ben Mohlala - 540926 5747 *** - Mamphokgo, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Mogoswane*
410. Maureen Soko - 580420 0644 *** - 138 Heald Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Dhlamini*
411. Lucas Biza Mtshweni - 571008 5256 *** - No 10 Ntshwanisi, Lesedi, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Mtshweni*
412. Harold Mhlupheki Sibuyi - 560610 5416 *** - P O Box 495, THULAMAHASHE, 1300 - *Mkhatywa*
413. Frank Fuzzar Seromola - 800315 6259 *** - 597 Magkana Rdp, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Mailula*
414. Mduduzi Arthur Khoza - 811228 5628 *** - 1943 Worcester Street, WITBANK, 1089 - *Mchunu*
415. Tokoloho Ntsibande - 810812 6043 *** - 361 Tekela Street, MOROKA NORTH, 2001 - *Nyelele*
416. Silver Solly Sekabolene - 880808 6616 *** - 2395 Block, Mthethwa, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Marima*
417. Mandla Ronnie Mohlala - 840801 6209 *** - Stand No 2562, VERENA, 0458 - *Mahamba*
418. Reobakile Gladwill Medupe - 850111 6195 *** - Mozoseng Village, MMABATHO, 2735 - *Ratsatsi*
419. Ntombencane Ncamisile Mabuza - 880618 1226 *** - 442 Buhle Park, Phase 4 B, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Ndlandla*
420. Gladwin Motheo Mokgoatheng - 851226 5400 *** - Bt 26, Morhdi Street, TLHABANE, 0309 - *Robertse*
421. Tshepiso Benton Moanakwena - 920416 5095 *** - 4865 Ugayo Street, Extension 3, Protea Glen, CHIAWELO, 1818 - *Lebe*
422. Collence Tiisetso Riba - 920614 5657 *** - House No 8, Mosehleng, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Malatji*
423. Zenzele Skhumbuzo Michael Shezi - 891123 6314 *** - Ndaleni Location, RICHMOND, 3780 - *Xaba*
424. Portia Mthangeni - 840709 0949 *** - Vleifontein, ELIM, 0920 - *Nthangeni*
425. Shalatie Julia Silomo - 860101 1965 *** - 15 Hunters Road, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Valoyi*
426. Phumlile Msikaba - 860920 6239 *** - Qebeyi, TSOLO, 5170 - *Mbunye*
427. Zanele Luyanda Ndunakazi - 881217 0948 *** - E 72 Cottonland, VERULAM, 4340 - *Phakathi*
428. Peter Kgerehlwa Motaung - 881205 5990 *** - 1203 Mandela Park, WITSIESHOEK, 9810 - *Maphorwane*
429. Khosana Freddy Nyathi - 880908 6044 *** - 1328 / 45 Wild Olive Street, Extension 9, FLEURHOF, 1789 - *Mlangeni*
430. Sello Daniel Ndumo - 880206 5818 *** - 17178 Walter Sisulu Street, ZAMDELA, 1060 - *Moloi*
431. Thoko Beatrice Nduzana - 680114 0506 *** - 234 Main Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Memela*
432. Innocent Ingwane - 801201 5700 *** - 1991 Extension 4, Thika Street, WITBANK, 1039 - *Maluka*
433. Kebakile Macdonald Lekgotle - 880924 6056 *** - House No C2457, MOROKWENG, 8614 - *Baraganye*

434. Adolph Phoku - 890120 5964 *** - 610 Mantore, STERKFRONTEIN, 1030 - *Phetla*
435. Nhlanhla Vilakazi - 880821 6124 *** - Private Bag X10661, KWADUKUZA, 4490 - *Zungu*
436. Nonhlanhla Ndeko - 941122 1125 *** - C 156, Mount Moriah, DURBAN, 4001 - *Ntuli*
437. Mthobeni Christoph Muwale - 920328 6100 *** - Lower Lufuta, CALA, 5455 - *Bongolo*
438. Siphon Seale - 880620 6196 *** - 5783 Boots Street, Extension 7, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Raseasala*
439. Mlungisi Mabaso - 890105 6405 *** - Mcitsheeni Area, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Khumalo*
440. Ntshavheni Sylvia Masikhwa - 880507 1104 *** - Stand No 599, Zone 2, MADOMBIDZHA, 0921 - *Mphaya*
441. Kgotlelelo Michael Bila - 880429 5886 *** - 2350 Extension 1, Orange Farm, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Selahle*
442. Douglas Tebogo Motaung - 911210 6288 *** - 19 Church Street, Riebeckstad, WELKOM, 9459 - *Ngobeni*
443. Phumlani Khuzwayo - 860302 5860*** - 271 8 Emndeni Extension, Qwakga Street, KWA-XUMA, 1868 - *Tshabalala*
444. Sanelisiwe Mkhize - 960902 0622*** - Mahlabathini Area, RICHMOND, 3780 - *Shange*
445. Eusebio Gonçálves De Freitas - 950320 5173*** - 816 Orkney Crescent, Faerie Glen, PRETORIA, 0081 - *Brander*
446. Karabo Justinus Shoroma - 010313 5395*** - 2322 Gesels Street Ext 4, Nellmapius, MAMELODI, 0122 - *Rafapa*
447. Keamogetswe Felicity Tlailane - 001023 0639*** - 1870 Berg Avenue, Amandasig, PRETORIA NORTH, 0122 - *Phetla*
448. Olwethu Uthando Hope Ralethata - 010205 0429*** - 10566 Mampuru Street, Tsakane, BRAKPAN, 1550 - *Mahlangu*
449. Adolphinah Mmakwena Kgolane - 030222 0868*** - Ga-Mabilwane Village E, Moletjio, KOLOTI, 0709 - *Sebata*
450. Kamogelo Kubheka Moloi - 000131 5551*** - 23467 Banana Street, Protea Glen, SOWETO, 1818 - *Kubheka*
451. Tebogo Manale Serage - 030428 0497*** - 2975 Section D, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Nkadimeng*
452. Thobani Gumedede - 020210 5108*** - Trevton Farm, Comperdown, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3701 - *Ngubane*
453. Atlegang Cilia Tebogo Mokgadi - 010608 0246*** - 5570 Zone 4 Garankuwa, PRETORIA, 0200 - *Modise*
454. Aphelele Gebe - 010704 0592*** - Fortmalan Area, WILLOWVALE, 5040 - *Mbana*
455. Given Thulani Phogole - 011029 5525*** - 156 Phola Park, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Masuku*
456. Mmberegeni Elvis Randima - 690208 5811*** - Tshilungoma Village, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Matidza*
457. Florence Mabasa Sekatane - 670409 0667*** - Habeng Area, Driekop, PRAKTISEER, 1129 - *Serwale*
458. Michael Makobe Segabutle - 650516 5541*** - 80 Block B, Keerom, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Maloka*
459. Maitato Andrew Modimola - 681115 5646*** - 1931 Tambo Drive, Bela-Bela, WARMBATH, 0480 - *Tshikovhi*
460. Mandla Victor Sithebe - 600106 5272*** - 680B/14 Zone 5, Emdletsheni Street, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Motha*
461. Thembisa Cynthia Ndeleni - 621219 0616*** - Zone J-51, STELLENBOSCH, 7600 - *Ndwalaza*
462. Batseba Roseline Nhlapo - 690921 0443*** - 1330 Mpanza Street, Ratanda, HEIDELBERG, 1441 - *Ntobong*
463. Shadrack Keshebile Motlhaping - 621022 5808*** - No 543 Lower-Mateakgoro, PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Motshitshi*
464. Resenga Republic Nkuna - 690527 5522*** - 14540 Extension 11, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mhlanga*
465. Mkhulu Pasley Posselt Ntuli - 670510 5935*** - B 604 Mshayambuge Road, DURBAN, 4310 - *Ncube*
466. Munzhedzi Thomas Tshifhango - 690623 5827*** - 56 Human Street, KRUGERSDORP, 1739 - *Mphelo*
467. David Velly Mavuso - 691123 5730*** - 1099 Sun City A A, KWAMHLANGA, 1052 - *Khumalo*

468. Nhlanhla Khumalo - 660105 5828*** - 26 Nene Road, Nazareth, PINETOWN, - *Ngubane*
469. Masala Francis Manganyi - 650107 5802*** - Stand No 05, SASELEMANI, 0928 - *Motau*
470. Oriel Oupa Mabe - 620425 5744*** - House No 8675, Ext 10, ORANGE FARM, 1865 - *Ntuane*
471. Ntwakhosi Samuel Chao - 640130 5276*** - 54245 Ipopeng, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Selebogo*
472. Mbulelo Nkululeko Ndodonina - 640630 5740*** - 606 Bhongweni Location, KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Ntombela*
473. Bongumusa Cedrick Ngcobo - 740708 5320*** - 06 Perl Crescent, Allandale, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Mkhize*
474. Zama Mbokane - 961123 0829*** - 34 B Ell Street, HOWICK, 3290 - *Nzimande*
475. Patrick Simphiwe Mdlletshe - 750217 5523*** - Lot 1521 39, Nkuzana Groove, Quarry Heights, DURBAN, 4359 - *Cele*
476. Maesela David Aphane - 630616 5429*** - 100 Tsolo Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Mohomotsi*
477. Zandile Primrose Masuku - 651108 0510*** - D 1544 Ntabamhlophe, KWAMASHU, 4360 - *Ngcobo*
478. Washiela Fortuin - 630311 0205*** - 23 Duinebessie Crescent, Rosendal, DELFT, 7100 - *Kalam*
479. Shanaaz Carolus - 730412 0271*** - G 101 Wateston West, Century City, CAPE TOWN, 7441 - *Fowkes*
480. Ronnie Booysen - 561224 5152*** - 1042 Theme Avenue, Riverdale, MOOIRIVER, 3300 - *Miller*
481. Mmoloki Christopher Lekopanye - 721115 6019*** - House no 5, Lopurung, MAFIKENG, 2745 - *Nkgase*
482. Mthokozisi Present Mlaba - 010201 5487*** - Manzamnyama, Kwasokhulu, KWAMBONAMBI, 3915 - *Sibiya*
483. Mothabeng Esaiah Makhabane - 670717 5412*** - 4038 Botshabela Location, Bochabella, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Tlholoe*
484. Samuel Simanga Mtsweni - 740815 5522*** - 1538 Vezubuhle, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mahlangu*
485. Sarah Nobel - 670619 0654*** - 43 B Langeberg Street, ROBERTSON, 6705 - *Noble*
486. Dumisani Khanyi - 660327 5448*** - 234 Naledi, Ext 2, SOWETO, 1868 - *Zibula*
487. Freddie Simelani - 670515 5519*** - Nkungwini Location, C-Ward 7, HARDING, 4686 - *Shabalala*
488. Clement Tshegare Beesnaar - 6808025726*** - Majeng Villaage, WARRENTON, 8530 - *Makgetla*
489. Mathews Motsheodi Letswalo - 690630 5414*** - 19 Makena Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Mabena*
490. Mahudu Abram Phasha - 630924 5543*** - Bolatsane Village, Lebowakgomo, GA-MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Mampa*
491. Kelebhone George Phege - 680227 5555*** - 519 Madela Street, Borolelo Location, SWARTRUGGED, 2835 - *Montshiwa*
492. Lesetja Frans Sebopela - 690917 5706*** - No 1 Chris Hani Zone1, Seshego, POLOKWANE, 0742 - *Madisha*
493. Atelegang Paballo Tsholedi Mohlaba - 031004 5236*** - 25 Orange Street The Orchard, PRETORIA, 0182 - *Segooa*
494. Solomon Letlape - 660620 5691*** - 1317 Kgodumo Street Molapo, Soweto, JOHANNESBURG, 1868 - *Tsotetsi*
495. Valerie Shunmugam - 760607 0176*** - 24 Th Avenue 9A, Umhlathuzana, CHATWORTH, 4093 - *Arjunan*

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NO. 1017

8 October 2021

**NATIONAL RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 16 OF 2002)
DETERMINATION OF PERMIT FEES UNDER SECTION 23(2) OF THE NATIONAL
RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR ACT, 2002**

The Minister of Transport, hereby in terms of section 23(2) of the National Railway Safety Regulator Act, 2002 (Act No. 16 of 2002) publishes for comments the determination of the fees that the Railway Safety Regulator must charge for safety permits as indicated in the Schedule, for the 2022/23 financial year.

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments to the Director-General, Department of Transport, within 30 days of publication of this notice, for the attention of:

Director-General: Transport
ATT: Ms Ruth Mashaba
Department of Transport
Private Bag X 193
PRETORIA
0001

Email: MashabaR@dot.gov.za or E-mail: MakgakgM@dot.gov.za

Tel: (012) 309 3273 Tel: (012) 309 3146

Or Email: LetsoaloN@dot.gov.za

Tel: (012) 309 3675

SCHEDULE**1. Definitions****For the purpose of calculating fees:**

“activity” means the activities undertaken by operators on a railway network;

“annual passengers” means the total number of passengers transported aboard railway operator’s passenger or commuter rolling stock between two points (i.e. a station of boarding and of disembarkation) with the exception of a train operator’s personnel, over the period of an operator’s most recently completed financial year;

“annual tons” means the total sum of the mass of dangerous or general goods loaded onto a locomotive by a train operator in the preceding financial year, and transported along the portion of a rail network for which the train operator has a permit to traverse;

“cape gauge” means a type of railway track where the distance between the two rails of the track is 1,067 millimetres in length;

“general freight or passenger operators” means network, train or station operators (or a combination thereof) whose operations include the transportation of passengers and freight that excludes dangerous or mining goods;

“mine operations” means the operations undertaken above surface by train, network, and station operators to support mining activities;

“non-rail related revenue” means revenue generated by Train Operators, Network Operators or Station Operators whose railway operation is incidental to its main business;

“passengers” means people transported by a train between two points (i.e. a station of boarding and of disembarkation) with the exception of a train operator’s personnel;

“rail-related revenue” means the gross inflow of cash arising from all rail operating activities of an operator;

“**relevant risk-based fee rate**” means the rand value equivalent of the risks attributable to rail activities. The units of measurement include R/Kilometres (for network operations), R/number of stations (for station operator), R/passenger kilometres (for passenger operations), and R/ton kilometre (for freight operations);

“**standard gauge**” railway track where the distance between the two rails of the railway track is 1,435 millimetres in length; and

“**tourist passengers**” means passengers transported aboard railway operator’s rolling stock between two points (i.e. a station of boarding and of disembarkation) for recreational purposes, with the exception of a train operator’s personnel and commuter passengers.

2. Application Fees

A non-refundable application fee must accompany an application for a safety permit. The fees specified in the categories **Operator category and amount** column of the Schedule shall be payable in respect of the corresponding **application fees for general safety permit** that is applied for as specified in the first column of the Schedule indicated as follows: -

APPLICATION FEES FOR GENERAL SAFETY PERMIT	OPERATOR CATEGORY AND AMOUNT (RANDS)		
	Transportation of Mining Goods	Transportation of Dangerous Goods	Transportation of passengers or General Freight
Group A: Train, Network and Station operators Application Fee	R61 575	R61 575	R61 575
Group B: Train, Network and Station Operators Application Fee	R20 176	R21 176	R 3 645
Group C: Train, Network and Station Operators Application Fee	R8 461	R8 461	R3 640

3. Other Safety Permit Fees For Railway Operations

The fees specified in the category’s **operator category and amount** column of the Schedule shall be payable in respect of the corresponding **application fees for other safety permit** being applied for specified in the first column of the Schedule indicated as follows: -

APPLICATION FEES FOR OTHER SAFETY PERMIT	OPERATORS CATEGORY AND AMOUNT		
	GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C
Temporary Safety Permit	R141 272	R113 017	R15 540
Construction Train Safety Permit	R706 361	R91 827	R4 238
Test and Commissioning Safety Permit	R1 412 723	R141 272	R56 510

4. Permit Fee Rates For Non-Rail-Related Revenue Generating Train Operators, Network Operators And Station Operators

4.1 The fees payable will be calculated as follows: -

OPERATOR CATEGORY		Transportation of Mining Goods by rail	Transportation of Dangerous Goods by rail	Transportation of passengers and /or General Freight by rail
NETWORK		Permit fee paid in 2021/22 Financial Year (FY)		
TRAIN	Private Siding Lines for General Freight/ Dangerous Goods	Flat Rate: R74 037	Flat Rate: R493 770	Flat Rate: R10 826.38
	Private Siding Lines for Tourist / Passengers	NOT APPLICABLE		Flat Rate: R10 826.38
STATION	On and off boarding sites/ zones for passengers	NOT APPLICABLE		Flat Rate: R120 379.13

5. Permit Fee Rates For Rail-Related Revenue Generating Train Operators, Network Operators And Station Operators

5.1 The Operators have been grouped as follows:

(a) Group A: Train Operators, Network Operators and Station Operators

Railway Operators who transport 500 000 tons or more of general goods, 50 000 tons or more of dangerous goods, or passengers are liable to pay railway safety permit fees determined in accordance with the formula below.

(b) Group B: Train Operators, Network Operators and Station Operators

Railway Operators who transport between 200 000 tons and 500 000 tons of general goods, less than 50 000 tons of dangerous goods or tourists are liable to pay railway safety permit fees determined in accordance with the formula below.

(c) Group C: Train Operators, Network Operators and Station Operators

Railway Operators who transport less than 200 000 tons of general goods are liable to pay a flat fee of R10 826.38

5.2 Table below is used as a basis to calculate railway Operators annual safety permit fee:

OPERATOR GROUP	BAND	PERMIT FEE PAYABLE
GROUP A: Train Station Network	Dangerous goods \geq 50 000t General goods \geq 500 000t All passengers	Permit fee determined to be paid in 2021/22 FY
GROUP B Train Station Network	Dangerous goods < 50 000t General goods \geq 200 000t and < 500 000t All tourists	Permit fee determined to be paid in 2021/22 FY
GROUP C Train Station Network	General goods < 200 000t	Flat Rate: R10 826.38

Application of Notice

6.1 The permit fee rates determined for the 2022/23 financial year shall apply to the following entities:

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------|
| (a) | Transnet SOC Ltd | R114 630 293.00 |
| (b) | Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa (PRASA) | R34 170 032.00 |
| (c) | Bombela Operating Company | R2 896 604.00 |
| (d) | Non-South African train operators operating in the Republic of South Africa will pay the Permit Fee determined to be paid in 2021/22 FY. | |

Short Title

7. This notice is called the Determination of Safety Permit Fees for the 2022/23 financial year, and it will come into operation at a date to be determined by the Minister.

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**NOTICE 589 OF 2021**

ERRATUM: IMPOSITION OF LEVIES ON MEDICAL SCHEMES
ISSUED IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 OF THE COUNCIL FOR
MEDICAL
SCHEMES LEVIES ACT (ACT 58 OF 2000)

The Council for Medical Schemes (CMS) published Government Gazette 44530 on 4 May 2021 on the imposition of levies for medical schemes for the 2020/21 financial year.

Paragraph 3 in the gazette erroneously indicates that the membership as at 31 December 2020 applies. The correct date of membership to be used is 31 December 2019. Schemes have been billed using the correct membership date of 31 December 2019.

CMS apologises for any inconvenience caused in this regard.

By order of the Council for Medical Schemes.



Memela Makiwane
13/09/2021 15:02:05 (UTC+02:00)
Signed by Memela Makiwane,
m.makiwane@medicalschemes.co.z

Dr M Makiwane

Chairperson: Council for Medical Schemes

13 September 2021

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

NOTICE 590 OF 2021

Mr. Mogamad Ganief Ebrahim Hendricks, MP**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO INTRODUCE A PRIVATE MEMBER'S BILL AND INVITATION FOR COMMENT ON THE DRAFT BILL, NAMELY THE INTERIM REGISTRATION OF MUSLIM MARRIAGES BILL, 2021**

Mr. Mogamad Ganief Ebrahim Hendricks, MP, acting in accordance with section 73(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 ("Constitution"), intends to introduce the Interim Registration of Muslim Marriages Bill, 2021 ("the draft Bill), in the National Assembly of Parliament. An explanatory summary of the member's Bill is hereby published in accordance with Rule 276(1)(c) of the Rules of the National Assembly of Parliament (the 9th Edition).

In the Republic of South Africa, Muslim marriages that have only been solemnised in terms of the tenets of Islamic Rulings have never been recognised as valid marriages in law capable of being registered with the Department of Home Affairs. Even in the current constitutional dispensation, the state has failed to enact any legislation recognising and regulating any aspect in relation to Muslim marriages. The failure to recognise and regulate valid Muslim marriages has created a great deal of legal uncertainty resulting in an inability even on the part of legal practitioners to advise their Muslim clients with any reasonable degree of certainty what their rights and obligations are or what remedies are available to them in the circumstances. This causes many Muslim women and men to not pursue any legal action enforcing their rights. The failure to recognise Muslim marriages is an indignity by the state to the entire Muslim faith and the failure to regulate and provide for the registration of Muslim marriages undermines and insults the very foundations on which Islam is built. The failure to recognise the existence of a Muslim marriage is tantamount to not recognising the existence of Muslim people, their religion, customs, traditions and culture. The effect of this continuous gross human rights violations by the state is significant. It is essentially impossible for a person to attend to his or her affairs if one lives in a society where you are not even able to establish the proprietary consequences of a person's marriage upon the conclusion or at the dissolution thereof. There are no mechanisms to safeguard the welfare of minor or dependent children of Muslim marriages at the time of the now informal dissolution of these marriages.

During December 2020, the Supreme Court of Appeal ("the SCA"), in *President of the RSA and Another v Women's Legal Centre Trust and Others; Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development v Faro and Others; and Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development v Esau and Others* 2021 (2) SA 381 (SCA), declared specified sections of the Marriage Act, 1961 (Act No. 25 of

1961) and the Divorce Act, 1979 (Act No. 70 of 1979) inconsistent with the Constitution in so far as these statutes fail to recognise Muslim marriages as valid and lawful marriages capable of being registered with the Department of Home Affairs. On 18 December 2020, the SCA ordered the President and his Cabinet, together with Parliament to remedy this untenable state of affairs by either amending existing legislation, or adopting new legislation, within 24 months from the granting of the court order, in order to recognise Muslim marriages as valid marriages for all purposes in South African law and to regulate the consequences arising from such recognition in our law. This order of invalidity or unconstitutionality of certain parts of existing marital and divorce legislation in so far as it does not make provision for the recognition and registration of Muslim marriages was again argued before the Constitutional Court during August 2021.

In anticipation of there being different schools of thought regarding various aspects in Islamic family law, this draft Bill is designed to identify the minimum elements of a Muslim marriage and to, at the very least, provide an interim and purely temporary resolution to the great indignity caused by the inability to register a Muslim marriage with the Department of Home Affairs, pending the finalisation of a more comprehensive and detailed Act of Parliament to be promulgated (or substantive amendments to existing legislation). This draft Bill is therefore an interim and minimalist Bill designed to provide for the registration of valid Muslim marriages and to regulate some ancillary aspects associated with the registration of these marriages. The draft Bill will lapse upon a far more comprehensive Act coming into operation and that will be accompanied with relevant regulations to be promulgated by both the Minister of Justice and Correctional Services and Minister of Home Affairs. The draft Bill for instance does not deal with divorces separate to that of any other divorce action and does not address the question of polygamous marriages. The reason for this is because history has now taught us that these topics are the contentious issues that will delay the enactment of this crucial Bill – this is something that should be avoided, as any delay in the enactment of this “interim and minimalist Bill” would defeat its entire objective.

The draft Bill therefore, *inter alia*, seeks to provide for the following:

- (a) the registration of Muslim marriages, in the interim, as valid marriages for all purposes in the Republic of South Africa;
- (b) regulating some of the consequences arising from the recognition of Muslim marriages;
- (c) acknowledging the application of other existing domestic legislation to Muslim marriages in specified circumstances;
- (d) interim processes and procedures to be determined by the relevant Minister by promulgating relevant regulations from time to time to be complied with in order to register the conclusion and dissolution of Muslim marriages with the Department of Home Affairs;
- (e) the requirements of a valid Muslim marriage;

- (f) regulating some of the proprietary consequences of Muslim marriages by providing that all Muslim marriages concluded after the commencement of this draft Bill, shall be out of community of property without the operation of the accrual system as the default position, unless the parties agree otherwise;
- (g) the status and legal capacity of spouses in a Muslim marriage by providing that spouses in a Muslim marriage are equal, each with full legal capacity and unhindered status; and
- (h) regulating certain aspects of the dissolution of Muslim marriages in accordance with Islamic rulings.

The intentional failure to address the question of polygamous marriages in this draft Bill does not preclude provision being made for this in the contemplated final and permanent Act of Parliament recognising Muslim marriages. The draft Bill will also not have the effect of prohibiting the conclusion of such customary marriages due to the mere fact that no provision is made for such marriages in this interim draft Bill.

Interested parties and institutions are invited to submit written representations on the proposed content of the draft Bill to the Speaker of the National Assembly of Parliament within 30 calendar days of the publication of this notice. Representations can be delivered to the Speaker, New Assembly Building, Parliament Street, Cape Town; mailed to the Speaker, P O Box 15 Cape Town 8000, or emailed to speaker@parliament.gov.za and copied to mhendricks@parliament.gov.za.

Copies of the Interim Registration of Muslim Marriages Bill may, after introduction, be obtained from:

Party name: Al Jama -ah

5 Bolton Road, Rondevlei, Weltevreden Valley, Mitchells Plain, 7780

Attention: Mr Ganief Hendricks

Telephone: 061 373 7169

E-mail: gsamodien@parliament.gov.za

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**NOTICE 591 OF 2021****COMPETITION TRIBUNAL
NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER**

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rules 34(b)(ii) and 35(5)(b)(ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in Government Gazette No. 22025 of 01 February 2001 that it approved the following mergers:

Case No.	Acquiring Firm	Target Firm	Date of Order	Decision
LM061Jul20	DH Brothers Industries (Pty) Ltd and Seaboard Corporation	Russellstone Protein (Pty) Ltd	31/08/2021	Approved Subject to Conditions
LM048Jul21	Growthpoint Properties	Joburg Stay	15/09/2021	Approved
LM019May21	Altron TMT	Law Trusted Third Party	20/09/2021	Approved Subject to Conditions
LM181Jan21	Dis-Chem Pharmacies Ltd	Pure Pharmacy Holdings (Pty) Ltd	20/09/2021	Approved Subject to Conditions
LM041Jul21	Curro Holdings Ltd	Independent School Business	22/09/2021	Approved Subject to Conditions
LM035Jul21	Super Group Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Regional Wholesales Service	23/09/2021	Approved
LM047Jul21	Fairvest Property Holdings	Arrowhead Properties	23/09/2021	Approved
LM039Jul21	Assore Holdings Ltd	Assore Limited	28/09/2021	Approved
LM040Jul21	Boleng Trust	Main Street 904	28/09/2021	Approved
LM063Aug21	Equites Property Fund Ltd	Attacq Waterfall Investment Company (Pty) Ltd	29/09/2021	Approved
IM053Aug21	ECP Africa Fund	Burger King	17/09/2021	Approved Subject to Conditions

**The Chairperson
Competition Tribunal**

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 128 OF 2021**INVITATION TO COMMENT ON EXPOSURE DRAFTS ISSUED BY THE ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD****Issued: 8 OCTOBER 2021**

The Accounting Standards Board (the Board) invites comment on the following Exposure Drafts:

- ED 194 on *Taking Stock: ASB's Work Programme 2024-2026* – **Comments due by 18 March 2022.**
- ED 195 on *Proposed Amendments to the Standard of GRAP on Heritage Assets* – **Comments due by 28 January 2022.**

All those affected by, or who are interested in the Exposure Drafts, are encouraged to provide written responses to the Board.

Responses to the Exposure Drafts should be received by the respective comment deadlines indicated above.

Copies of the documents

The documents are available electronically on the Board's website – <http://www.asb.co.za>, or can be obtained by contacting the Board's offices on 011 697 0660 (telephone), or 011 697 0666 (fax).

Comment can be emailed to info@asb.co.za or can be submitted in writing to:

Accounting Standards Board

c/o the Office of the Accountant General

National Treasury

240 Madiba Street

Pretoria

0001

We look forward to receiving your responses.

BOARD NOTICE 129 OF 2021
THE SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION

Requirements for recognition and maintenance of recognition of a Voluntary Association in terms of section 25, read with section 14(d), of the Architectural Profession Act 44 of 2000) (The act)

Notice is hereby given that the South African Council for the Architectural Profession has in terms of section 14(d) read with section 25 of the Act published rules for the recognition and the maintenance of recognition of Voluntary Associations in the architectural profession.

1. Definitions

In these Rules, unless the context indicates otherwise, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear the same meaning.

“The Act” means the Architectural Profession Act 44 of 2000.

“Association” means an association of natural persons which has:

- (i) an identity separate from its individual members;
- (ii) as the majority of its members who are registered in one of the categories provided for in section 18 (1) of the Act;
- (iii) majority shall mean 51% of members who are registered in any of the categories provided for in section 18(1) of the Act;
- (iv) as the majority of its members who are in good standing and who are certified annually by the association; and
- (v) as its objects the promotion of transformation and diversity in the architectural profession.
- (vi) as its objects the promotion of professional interests of its members.

“Registered person” means a person who is registered in one of the categories set out in section 18 (1) of the Act;

“Rules” shall mean the requirements with which a Voluntary Association must comply with to qualify for recognition by the Council.

“Voluntary Association” shall mean a Voluntary Association recognized by the Council in terms of Section 25, read with section 14(d) of the Act.

2. Requirements for recognition as a Voluntary Association

A Voluntary Association shall have a Constitution that provides for:

- a) a management structure, nomination procedure, and requirements with which members nominated for office shall comply;
- b) the association's powers in general and for the enrolment of members, termination of membership and associated matters;
- c) the requirements for membership in different categories and rules for cancellation and reinstatement thereof; and
- d) a Code of Conduct for its members which aligns with the Council's Code of Conduct as per Board Notice 7 of 2021, or such other Notice as may be applicable from time to time, and which provides for disciplinary procedures which observe the rules of natural justice and which provide for appropriate sanctions for contraventions of the Code of Conduct;
- e) the submission to the Council of all validated Continuing Professional Development (CPD) activities to enable SACAP to upload the information on the SACAP website.
- f) a Voluntary Association that complies with the requirements for recognition and maintenance of recognition which shall be issued with it, a certificate of recognition as provided for in section 25 (3) of the Act.

3. Failure to satisfy all requirements for recognition

- 3.1 If, after consideration of an application for recognition, the Council is not satisfied that a Voluntary Association meets the relevant requirements for recognition as set out in these rules, the Council must formally notify such Voluntary Association and furnish reasons why it does not meet the relevant requirements for recognition as set out in these rules.
- 3.2 The Council shall grant the association a period of 30 days to rectify the application for recognition and re-submit the application for assessment and decision.
- 3.3 If an association does not satisfy the relevant requirements for recognition as set out in these rules despite the Council communication on rule 3.2 above, the Council shall notify the Voluntary Association about its refusal to recognize it and provide reasons thereof.
- 3.4 The Council shall notify the association about its right to appeal against the decision to the Council for the Built Environment in terms of the Act.

4. Annual reporting to maintain recognition

The annual reporting to the Council shall comprise of the following information:

- a) Continuing compliance with the conditions of recognition for Voluntary Associations in terms of these Rules:

- b) Records of attendance of persons who have attended any validated CPD activities or any other activities offered under the auspices of the association and which are intended to count towards compliance with CPD requirements of persons registered in terms of section 19 of the Act;
- c) An evaluation report detailing the relevance, quality and accessibility of the CPD activities offered under the association's auspices.
- d) Information about the annual paid-up members of the association shall include statistics of gender, demographics and age.
- e) Activities that promote diversity, equality and inclusion in the architectural profession.
- f) An annual report detailing all activities of the Voluntary Association to Council by no later than **31 March** each year in order to maintain the validity of its certificate of recognition.

5. Authority to audit information

The Council shall have the authority to audit the information submitted to it by Voluntary Associations.

6. Renewal and lapsing of recognition

- 6.1 A certificate of recognition of a Voluntary Association shall be valid for a period of five years from the date of issue, as provided for in section 25 (4) of the Act.
- 6.2 The recognition of a Voluntary Association shall remain valid for a period of 5 years after recognition provided that a Voluntary Association shall at all times remain in compliance with the requirements for recognition and maintenance of recognition.
- 6.3 A Voluntary Association must, at least three months prior to the expiry of its recognition, apply in the prescribed manner to the Council for the renewal as provided for in section 25 (7) of the Act.

Repeal of previous rules

The Rules published under Board Notice 86 of 2016 are hereby repealed.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065